

EXPLANATION OF H.R. 6063, TO ENACT CERTAIN EXISTING LAWS RELATING TO DOMESTIC SECURITY AS TITLE 6, UNITED STATES CODE, "DOMESTIC SECURITY", AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO IMPROVE THE UNITED STATES CODE

CONTENTS

	Page
Background	1
Conformity With Original Intent	1
Disposition Table	2
Standard Changes	31
Section-by-Section Explanation	32

BACKGROUND

Prior to 2002, preventing terrorist attacks in the United States and otherwise securing the homeland was the responsibility of various entities of the Federal Government. With the enactment of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-296, 116 Stat. 2135), the responsibility was assigned to the Department of Homeland Security. Since then, various laws have been enacted to make the carrying out of that responsibility more efficient.

The bill gathers provisions relating to domestic security and restates these provisions as a new positive law title of the United States Code. The new positive law title replaces the former provisions, which are repealed by the bill.

The bill was prepared by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel as part of the Office's ongoing responsibility under section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93-554 (2 U.S.C. 285b), "[t]o prepare, and submit to the Committee on the Judiciary one title at a time, a complete compilation, restatement, and revision of the general and permanent laws of the United States".

H.R. 6063 was introduced on June 8, 2018, by Mr. Sensenbrenner.

CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

The bill was prepared in accordance with the standard for codification legislation set forth in section 205(c)(1) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93-554

(2 U.S.C. 285b(1)), which provides that the restatement of existing law shall conform to “the understood policy, intent, and purpose of the Congress in the original enactments, with such amendments and corrections as will remove ambiguities, contradictions, and other imperfections”.

In restating existing law, the bill consolidates various provisions that have been enacted separately over a period of many years. To restate these various provisions as a cohesive unit, it is necessary to make changes in organization, style, and terminology. In addition, the bill eliminates obsolete language and corrects errors in the law. The changes in existing law made by the bill are purely technical in nature and do not impair the precedential value of earlier judicial decisions or other interpretations.

The following authorities are relevant to an interpretation of the general intent of codification legislation:

Finley v. United States, 490 U.S. 545, 553–555 (1989).

Tidewater Oil Co. v. U.S., 409 U.S. 151, 161, 162 (1972).

Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp., 353 U.S. 222, 227, 228 (1957).

United States v. Sisco, 262 U.S. 165, 168 (1923).

United States v. Ryder, 110 U.S. 729, 740 (1884).

McDonald v. Hovey, 110 U.S. 619, 628–630 (1884).

Smythe v. Fiske, 23 Wall. 374, 382 (1874).

Stewart v. Kahn, 11 Wall. 493, 502 (1871).

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. v. United States, 617 F. 2d 485, 488–491 (7th Cir. 1980).

Trailer Marine Transport Corp. v. Federal Maritime Commission, 602 F. 2d 379, 383 nt. 18, 387–389 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

Sutherland, *Statutory Construction*, §§28.10, 28.11 (6th ed. 2002).

DISPOSITION TABLE

The table below shows a disposition for each section of the United States Code affected by the bill. In addition, with respect to provisions of law set out as notes in the United States Code, the table shows a disposition for each provision repealed by the bill.

Where the disposition column shows a title 6 citation, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code

section is being restated and reenacted as part of title 6 by section 3 of the bill. The provision is also included in the Schedule of Laws Repealed in section 7 of the bill.

Where the disposition column shows “Repealed . . .”, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section is being repealed by section 7 of the bill, without being restated and reenacted as part of title 6.

Where the disposition column shows “Omitted but not repealed”, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section is not being repealed or restated and reenacted as part of title 6 by the bill. After enactment of the bill, the Law Revision Counsel will determine whether the provision is to be editorially eliminated from the United States Code or reclassified to a new section or note. In any case, the provision will remain in force.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 101(1) through(19)(A)	6 U.S.C. 10101(1) through (19)
6 U.S.C. 101(19)(B)	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(4)
6 U.S.C. 101(20)	6 U.S.C. 10101(20)
6 U.S.C. 101 note (Public Law 107–296, § 4, 116 Stat. 2142).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided an effective date for this Act.
6 U.S.C. 102	6 U.S.C. 10102(a)
6 U.S.C. 103	6 U.S.C. 10383(a)
6 U.S.C. 103 note (Public Law 109–90, title V, § 503(e), 119 Stat. 2082).	6 U.S.C. 10383(b)
6 U.S.C. 104(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 10717(b) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 104(f)	6 U.S.C. 10717(a)
6 U.S.C. 111	6 U.S.C. 10301(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 112(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10302(a)
6 U.S.C. 112(a)(3)	6 U.S.C. 10331(a)
6 U.S.C. 112(b)	6 U.S.C. 10331(e)(1) through (3)
6 U.S.C. 112(c)	6 U.S.C. 10331(h)
6 U.S.C. 112(d)	6 U.S.C. 10331(i)
6 U.S.C. 112(e)	6 U.S.C. 10331(j)
6 U.S.C. 112(f)	6 U.S.C. 10321
6 U.S.C. 112(g)	6 U.S.C. 10331(k)
6 U.S.C. 112 note (Public Law 108–458, title VII, subtitle D, § 7405, 118 Stat. 3851).	6 U.S.C. 10331(e)(4)
6 U.S.C. 112 note (Public Law 108–458, title VIII, subtitle D, § 8306, 118 Stat. 3869).	6 U.S.C. 10331(e)(5)
6 U.S.C. 113(a)	6 U.S.C. 10302(b)(1), (2)
6 U.S.C. 113(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 10302(c), (d)
6 U.S.C. 113(d)	6 U.S.C. 10302(h)
6 U.S.C. 113(e)	6 U.S.C. 10302(e)
6 U.S.C. 113(f)	6 U.S.C. 10331(c)
6 U.S.C. 113(g)	6 U.S.C. 10302(i)
6 U.S.C. 114 (words before 1st proviso)	6 U.S.C. 10334(a)
6 U.S.C. 114 (1st proviso)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than December 31, 2005, the Secretary submit certain information to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 114 (2d proviso)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than January 31, 2006, the Secretary submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives the title of all Department of Homeland Security documents that are designated as SSI in their entirety during the period October 1, 2005, through December 31, 2005.
6 U.S.C. 114 (3d proviso)	6 U.S.C. 10334(b)
6 U.S.C. 114 (4th, last provisos)	6 U.S.C. 10334(c)
6 U.S.C. 115(a)	6 U.S.C. 10332(b)
6 U.S.C. 115(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006, the Comptroller General submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on the study conducted to evaluate the extent to which the Department of Homeland Security was meeting its obligations with respect to the maintenance of custom revenue functions and that not later than September 30, 2007, the Secretary ensure that the obligations were fully met and report to the Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives regarding implementation of paragraph (4) (ensuring obligations were fully met).
6 U.S.C. 115(c), (d)	6 U.S.C. 10332(c), (d)
6 U.S.C. 121(a) (relating to Office of Intelligence and Analysis)	6 U.S.C. 10303(a)
6 U.S.C. 121(a) (relating to Office of Infrastructure Protection)	6 U.S.C. 10304
6 U.S.C. 121(b)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10303(a)
6 U.S.C. 121(b)(3)	6 U.S.C. 10304
6 U.S.C. 121(c) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 10501
6 U.S.C. 121 note (Public Law 112–81, div. A, title X, § 1090, 125 Stat. 1603)	6 U.S.C. 10542
6 U.S.C. 121 note (Public Law 110–53, title XXIV, § 2403, 121 Stat. 547)	6 U.S.C. 10389
6 U.S.C. 121a	6 U.S.C. 10303(b)
6 U.S.C. 122	6 U.S.C. 10502
6 U.S.C. 123(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10503
6 U.S.C. 123(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007, the Secretary submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives a report on the implementation of this section.
6 U.S.C. 124	6 U.S.C. 10504
6 U.S.C. 124a	6 U.S.C. 10505(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 124a note (Public Law 110–53, title V, § 502(b), 121 Stat. 311)	6 U.S.C. 10505(e)
6 U.S.C. 124b	6 U.S.C. 10506
6 U.S.C. 124c	6 U.S.C. 10507
6 U.S.C. 124d	6 U.S.C. 10508
6 U.S.C. 124e	6 U.S.C. 10509
6 U.S.C. 124f	6 U.S.C. 10510
6 U.S.C. 124g	6 U.S.C. 10511
6 U.S.C. 124h(a) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 10512(b) through (j)
6 U.S.C. 124h(j)	6 U.S.C. 10512(a)
6 U.S.C. 124h(k)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012.
6 U.S.C. 124i	6 U.S.C. 10513
6 U.S.C. 124j(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10514(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 124j(c)	6 U.S.C. 10514(a)
6 U.S.C. 124j(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2013.
6 U.S.C. 124j note (Public Law 112–74, div. D, title V, § 546, 125 Stat. 977)	6 U.S.C. 10514(a)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 124k(a) through (h)	6 U.S.C. 10515
6 U.S.C. 124k(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012.
6 U.S.C. 124/(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 10516(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 124/(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after August 3, 2007, the Inspector General of the Department conduct a study of the implementation of this section.
6 U.S.C. 124/(f)	6 U.S.C. 10516(e)
6 U.S.C. 124m(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10517
6 U.S.C. 124m(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 7, 2010, the Secretary designate the initial Classified Information Advisory Office and submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives a written notification of the designation.
6 U.S.C. 125	6 U.S.C. 10518
6 U.S.C. 131(1) through (4)	6 U.S.C. 10531(1) through (4)
6 U.S.C. 131(5) through (7)	6 U.S.C. 10531(6) through (8)
6 U.S.C. 131(8)	6 U.S.C. 10531(5)
6 U.S.C. 132	6 U.S.C. 10532
6 U.S.C. 133	6 U.S.C. 10533
6 U.S.C. 134	6 U.S.C. 10534
6 U.S.C. 141	6 U.S.C. 10541
6 U.S.C. 142	6 U.S.C. 10543
6 U.S.C. 143	6 U.S.C. 10544
6 U.S.C. 144	6 U.S.C. 10547
6 U.S.C. 145(a) through (c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the United States Sentencing Commission review and, if appropriate, amend its guidelines and its policy statement applicable to persons convicted of an offense under 18 U.S.C. 1030 and not later than May 1, 2003, submit a report to Congress that explained any action taken.
6 U.S.C. 145(d)(1)	See 18 U.S.C. 2702(b).
6 U.S.C. 145(d)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that a government entity that received a disclosure under 18 U.S.C. 2702(b) file a report to the Attorney General not later than 90 days after the disclosure and that the Attorney General publish all reports in a single report to be submitted to Congress 1 year after November 25, 2002.
6 U.S.C. 146	6 U.S.C. 10371(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 146 note (Public Law 113–277, §4(b) through (e), 128 Stat. 3008).	6 U.S.C. 10372
6 U.S.C. 146 note (Public Law 113–246, §2, 128 Stat. 2880)	6 U.S.C. 10371(a)
6 U.S.C. 147	6 U.S.C. 10373
6 U.S.C. 148	6 U.S.C. 10545
6 U.S.C. 148 note (Public Law 113–282, §8, 128 Stat. 3072)	6 U.S.C. 10548
6 U.S.C. 149	6 U.S.C. 10546
6 U.S.C. 149a(a) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 10550(b) through (h)
6 U.S.C. 149a(h)	6 U.S.C. 10550(a)
6 U.S.C. 150	6 U.S.C. 10391
6 U.S.C. 151	6 U.S.C. 10549 (a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 151 note (Public Law 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(b), 129 Stat. 2966).	6 U.S.C. 10549(g)
6 U.S.C. 161 through 165	Transfer to 42 U.S.C. 3725 through 3725d.
6 U.S.C. 181	6 U.S.C. 10305
6 U.S.C. 182	6 U.S.C. 10701
6 U.S.C. 183	6 U.S.C. 10702
6 U.S.C. 184	6 U.S.C. 10703
6 U.S.C. 185	6 U.S.C. 10704
6 U.S.C. 186(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10705

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 186(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 60 days before effecting any transfer of Department of Energy life science activities pursuant to 6 U.S.C. 183(1)(D), the President notify the appropriate committees of Congress of the proposed transfer and include the reasons for the transfer and a description of the effect of the transfer on the activities of the Department of Energy.
6 U.S.C. 187(a) through (c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10706
6 U.S.C. 187(c)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a use for 10 percent of funds authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years through fiscal year 2005.
6 U.S.C. 188	6 U.S.C. 10707
6 U.S.C. 189	6 U.S.C. 10708
6 U.S.C. 190(a) through (d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10709(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 190(d)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that no change described in paragraph (1) may be made earlier than 180 days after the completion of the transition period.
6 U.S.C. 190 note (Public Law 112–74, div D, title V, § 538, 125 Stat. 976).	6 U.S.C. 10709(e)
6 U.S.C. 191(a) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 10710
6 U.S.C. 191(j)	Repealed as superseded. Provided that the Homeland Security Science and Technology Advisory Committee terminate on December 31, 2008. The Committee is still in existence.
6 U.S.C. 192	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Homeland Security Institute terminate 5 years after its establishment. The Institute has been succeeded by the Homeland Security Studies and Analysis Institute, a federally funded research and development center providing independent analysis of homeland security issues.
6 U.S.C. 193	6 U.S.C. 10711
6 U.S.C. 194(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10712(b)
6 U.S.C. 194(a)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2005 through 2009.
6 U.S.C. 194(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 120 days after December 17, 2004, the Secretary report to Congress on Department of Homeland Security plans for accelerating the development of national voluntary consensus standards for public safety.
6 U.S.C. 194(c)	6 U.S.C. 10712(c)
6 U.S.C. 194(d)	See former 6 U.S.C. 321
6 U.S.C. 194(e), (f)	6 U.S.C. 10712(d), (e)
6 U.S.C. 194(g)	6 U.S.C. 10712(a)
6 U.S.C. 194(h)(1)	See 6 U.S.C. 314
6 U.S.C. 194(h)(2)	See 6 U.S.C. 238
6 U.S.C. 194(i)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a finding of Congress.
6 U.S.C. 194(i)(2)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress.
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 1, 129 Stat. 421)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a short title for the Act.
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 2, 129 Stat. 421)	6 U.S.C. 11507(a)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 3, 129 Stat. 421)	6 U.S.C. 11501(a)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 4(a), 129 Stat. 421).	6 U.S.C. 11507(c)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 4(b), 129 Stat. 422).	6 U.S.C. 11507(d)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 5, 129 Stat. 422)	6 U.S.C. 11507(e)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 6, 129 Stat. 423)	6 U.S.C. 11507(b)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 110–53, title XXII, § 2205, 121 Stat. 543).	6 U.S.C. 10712(f)
6 U.S.C. 195	6 U.S.C. 10713
6 U.S.C. 195a(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10714(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 195a(c)	6 U.S.C. 10714(a)
6 U.S.C. 195b(a) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 10715(b) through (j)
6 U.S.C. 195b(j)	6 U.S.C. 10715(a)
6 U.S.C. 195c	6 U.S.C. 10716

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 195d(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10324(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10324(c)(1)
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10324(d)
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 10324(c)(2)
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(4)	6 U.S.C. 10324(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 195d(d)	6 U.S.C. 10324(e)
6 U.S.C. 195d(e)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Social Media Working Group hold its initial meeting not later than 90 days after November 5, 2014.
6 U.S.C. 195d(e)(2), (3)	6 U.S.C. 10324(f)
6 U.S.C. 195d(f), (g)	6 U.S.C. 10324(g), (h)
6 U.S.C. 195e(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10718(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 195e(d)	6 U.S.C. 10718(a)
6 U.S.C. 195e(e)	6 U.S.C. 10718(e)
6 U.S.C. 195f	6 U.S.C. 10719
6 U.S.C. 201	Previously repealed
6 U.S.C. 202	6 U.S.C. 10901(a)
6 U.S.C. 203	6 U.S.C. 10901(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 211(a)	6 U.S.C. 10306(b)
6 U.S.C. 211(b)	6 U.S.C. 10306(c)
6 U.S.C. 211(c)	6 U.S.C. 10902(b)
6 U.S.C. 211(d)	6 U.S.C. 10306(d)
6 U.S.C. 211(e)	6 U.S.C. 10306(e)
6 U.S.C. 211(f)	6 U.S.C. 10306(f)
6 U.S.C. 211(g)	6 U.S.C. 10306(g)
6 U.S.C. 211(h)	6 U.S.C. 10306(h)
6 U.S.C. 211(i)	6 U.S.C. 10306(i)
6 U.S.C. 211(j)	6 U.S.C. 10306(j)
6 U.S.C. 211(k)	6 U.S.C. 10902(c)
6 U.S.C. 211(l)	6 U.S.C. 10902(d)
6 U.S.C. 211(m)	6 U.S.C. 10902(e)
6 U.S.C. 211(n)	6 U.S.C. 10902(f)
6 U.S.C. 211(o)	6 U.S.C. 10306(l) (1), (2)
6 U.S.C. 211(p)	6 U.S.C. 10902(g)
6 U.S.C. 211(q)	6 U.S.C. 10306(l)(3), 10902(h)
6 U.S.C. 211(r)	6 U.S.C. 10306(a), 10902(a)
6 U.S.C. 211 note (Public Law 114–68, §§ 3 through 6, 129 Stat. 555).	6 U.S.C. 10921
6 U.S.C. 212	6 U.S.C. 10912
6 U.S.C. 213	6 U.S.C. 10913
6 U.S.C. 214	6 U.S.C. 10914(a)
6 U.S.C. 214 note (Public Law 112–74, div D, title II, (last proviso in paragraph under heading “CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT”), 125 Stat. 949).	6 U.S.C. 10914(b)
6 U.S.C. 215	6 U.S.C. 10911
6 U.S.C. 216	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 217(a)	6 U.S.C. 10915(b)
6 U.S.C. 217(b)	6 U.S.C. 10915(c)
6 U.S.C. 217(c)	6 U.S.C. 10915(a)
6 U.S.C. 218	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 219	Not in United States Code.
6 U.S.C. 220(a)	6 U.S.C. 10916(b)
6 U.S.C. 220(b)	6 U.S.C. 10916(c)
6 U.S.C. 220(c)	6 U.S.C. 10916(a)
6 U.S.C. 221	6 U.S.C. 10917
6 U.S.C. 222	6 U.S.C. 10918
6 U.S.C. 223	6 U.S.C. 10919
6 U.S.C. 231(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10901(b)(2)(B)
6 U.S.C. 231(c)	6 U.S.C. 10901(b)(2)(A)
6 U.S.C. 231(d)	6 U.S.C. 10901(b)(2)(C)
6 U.S.C. 231(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that before the end of the transition period, the Secretary and the Secretary of Agriculture enter into an agreement to effectuate the transfer of functions required by subsection (a).

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 231(f)	6 U.S.C. 10901(b)(2)(D)
6 U.S.C. 231(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than the completion of the transition period, the Secretary of Agriculture transfer to the Secretary not more than 3,200 full-time equivalent positions in the Department of Agriculture.
6 U.S.C. 232	6 U.S.C. 10393
6 U.S.C. 233(a)	6 U.S.C. 11705(a)
6 U.S.C. 233(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 60 days after November 25, 2002, the Secretary of Transportation transmit to Congress a report containing a plan for complying with 49 U.S.C. 44901(d).
6 U.S.C. 233(c)	6 U.S.C. 11705(b)
6 U.S.C. 234	6 U.S.C. 10310(a)
6 U.S.C. 235(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10981
6 U.S.C. 235(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 18 months after November 25, 2002, the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the head of each other department or agency determined to be appropriate by the Secretary, submit to Congress a report on the progress made in implementing this section and a plan to complete implementation.
6 U.S.C. 236(a) through (e)(6)	6 U.S.C. 10982(a) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 236(e)(7)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after November 25, 2002, the Secretary of State submit to Congress a report on the implementation of this subsection and any legislative proposals necessary to further the objectives of this section.
6 U.S.C. 236(e)(8)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided an effective date for this subsection.
6 U.S.C. 236(f)	6 U.S.C. 10982(f)
6 U.S.C. 236(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary conduct a study on the role of foreign nationals in granting or refusing visas and that not later than 1 year after November 25, 2002, submit a report on the findings of the study to the Committees on the Judiciary, International Relations (now Foreign Affairs), and Government Reform (now Oversight and Government Reform) of the House of Representatives and the Committees on the Judiciary, Foreign Relations, and Governmental Affairs (now Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs) of the Senate.
6 U.S.C. 236(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 120 days after November 25, 2002, the Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy submit to Congress a report on how the provisions of this section will affect procedures for the issuance of student visas.
6 U.S.C. 236(i) (1st sentence)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that after November 25, 2002, all third party screening programs in Saudi Arabia were to be terminated.
6 U.S.C. 236(i) (last sentence)	6 U.S.C. 10982(g)
6 U.S.C. 237	6 U.S.C. 10983
6 U.S.C. 238(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10323
6 U.S.C. 238(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that during fiscal years 2003 and 2004, the Director of the Office for Domestic Preparedness manage and carry out the functions of the Office for Domestic Preparedness of the Department of Justice (transferred under this section) before September 11, 2001, under the same terms, conditions, policies, and authorities and with the required level of personnel, assets, and budget before September 11, 2001.
6 U.S.C. 239(a)	6 U.S.C. 10319
6 U.S.C. 239(b)	6 U.S.C. 10984(a)
6 U.S.C. 239(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10319

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 239(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10984(b)
6 U.S.C. 239 note (Public Law 109–347, title III, 301(c), 120 Stat. 1920).	6 U.S.C. 10984(c)
6 U.S.C. 240(a)	6 U.S.C. 10322
6 U.S.C. 240(b) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 10985
6 U.S.C. 241	6 U.S.C. 11709
6 U.S.C. 251	6 U.S.C. 10931
6 U.S.C. 252(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10307
6 U.S.C. 252(a)(3) through (5)(A)	6 U.S.C. 10932(a)
6 U.S.C. 252(a)(5)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the date on which the transfer of functions under 6 U.S.C. 251 took effect, the Secretary submit a report to Congress on the implementation of the managerial rotation program.
6 U.S.C. 252(b)	6 U.S.C. 10932(b)
6 U.S.C. 252(c)	6 U.S.C. 10932(c)
6 U.S.C. 253	6 U.S.C. 10933
6 U.S.C. 254	6 U.S.C. 10904
6 U.S.C. 255	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after being sworn into office, the Secretary submit to the Committees on Appropriations and the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and Senate a report with a plan detailing how the Bureau of Border Security (now the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement) would enforce comprehensively, effectively, and fairly all the enforcement provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.) relating to functions transferred to the Bureau.
6 U.S.C. 256	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that completing the 14-mile border fence project required to be carried out under section 102(b) of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1986 (8 U.S.C. 1103 note) should be a priority for the Secretary.
6 U.S.C. 257	6 U.S.C. 10934
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10308
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(3), (4)(A)	6 U.S.C. 10942(a)(1), (2)
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(4)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the effective date specified in section 455 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2200), the Secretary submit a report to Congress on the implementation of the managerial rotation program.
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(5)	6 U.S.C. 10942(a)(3)
6 U.S.C. 271(b)	6 U.S.C. 10941
6 U.S.C. 271(c) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 10942(b) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 272	6 U.S.C. 10943
6 U.S.C. 273	6 U.S.C. 10944
6 U.S.C. 274	6 U.S.C. 10945
6 U.S.C. 275(a), (b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10946
6 U.S.C. 275(b)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for the transfer of certain personnel of the Department of Justice to the Director of the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services.
6 U.S.C. 276	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after the effective date of this chapter the Secretary submit to the Committees on the Judiciary and Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate a report with a plan detailing how the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services would undertake comprehensively, effectively, and fairly the adjudication responsibilities transferred to it.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 277	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after November 25, 2002, the Attorney General submit to Congress a report about changes in law needed to ensure the accommodation of changing immigration service needs.
6 U.S.C. 278(a), (b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10947(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 278(b)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that a report on the study under paragraph (1) be submitted to the Committees on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and Senate not later than 1 year after the effective date of this chapter.
6 U.S.C. 278(c)	6 U.S.C. 10947(c)
6 U.S.C. 279	Transfer to 8 U.S.C. 1521 note.
6 U.S.C. 291(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Immigration and Naturalization Service was abolished on completion of all transfers from the Service.
6 U.S.C. 291(b)	6 U.S.C. 10903
6 U.S.C. 292	Repealed as obsolete. Provided process for the Attorney General or Secretary to make voluntary separation incentive payments available to qualifying employees who voluntary separated before the end of the 3-year period that began November 25, 2002.
6 U.S.C. 293	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that during the period that ended not later than 5 years after November 25, 2002, the Attorney General and Secretary each could conduct a demonstration project for the purpose of determining whether one or more changes in the policies or procedures relating to methods for disciplining employees (such as use of alternative means of dispute resolution) would result in improved personnel management.
6 U.S.C. 294	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress about the importance of, and appropriate levels of funding for, the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement Bureau and the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau.
6 U.S.C. 295	6 U.S.C. 10961
6 U.S.C. 296	6 U.S.C. 10962
6 U.S.C. 297	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary and Comptroller General submit certain reports and plans to the Committees on Appropriations and the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and Senate.
6 U.S.C. 298(a)	6 U.S.C. 10963
6 U.S.C. 298(b)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress.
6 U.S.C. 301	6 U.S.C. 10972
6 U.S.C. 301a	6 U.S.C. 10973
6 U.S.C. 301b	6 U.S.C. 10974
6 U.S.C. 301c	6 U.S.C. 10971
6 U.S.C. 311(1) through (8)	6 U.S.C. 11101(1) through (8)
6 U.S.C. 311(9) through (14)	6 U.S.C. 11101(10) through (15)
6 U.S.C. 312	6 U.S.C. 11101(9)
6 U.S.C. 313(a)	6 U.S.C. 10309(a)
6 U.S.C. 313(b)	6 U.S.C. 11102(a)
6 U.S.C. 313(c)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10309(b)
6 U.S.C. 313(c)(3) through (5)	6 U.S.C. 11102(b)
6 U.S.C. 314	6 U.S.C. 11103
6 U.S.C. 314a	6 U.S.C. 11104
6 U.S.C. 315	6 U.S.C. 11105
6 U.S.C. 316(a)	6 U.S.C. 10309(a)
6 U.S.C. 316(b)	6 U.S.C. 11106(a)
6 U.S.C. 316(c)	6 U.S.C. 11106(b)
6 U.S.C. 316(d)	6 U.S.C. 11106(c)
6 U.S.C. 317	6 U.S.C. 11107
6 U.S.C. 318	6 U.S.C. 11108
6 U.S.C. 319	6 U.S.C. 11109

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 320	6 U.S.C. 11110
6 U.S.C. 321	6 U.S.C. 11111
6 U.S.C. 321a	6 U.S.C. 11112
6 U.S.C. 321b	6 U.S.C. 11113
6 U.S.C. 321c(a)	6 U.S.C. 10309(c)
6 U.S.C. 321c(b)	6 U.S.C. 10302(b)(3)
6 U.S.C. 321c(c)	6 U.S.C. 10302(b)(4)
6 U.S.C. 321d	6 U.S.C. 11114
6 U.S.C. 321e(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10302(f)
6 U.S.C. 321e(c)	6 U.S.C. 11115
6 U.S.C. 321f	6 U.S.C. 11116
6 U.S.C. 321g	6 U.S.C. 11117
6 U.S.C. 321h	6 U.S.C. 11118
6 U.S.C. 321i	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that the Department should use commercially developed information technology systems and commercial sources for goods and services.
6 U.S.C. 321j	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for the procurement of certain security countermeasures and related procurements in fiscal years 2004 through 2013.
6 U.S.C. 321k	6 U.S.C. 11119
6 U.S.C. 321l	6 U.S.C. 11120
6 U.S.C. 321m	6 U.S.C. 11121
6 U.S.C. 321n	6 U.S.C. 11122
6 U.S.C. 321o	6 U.S.C. 11123
6 U.S.C. 321p	6 U.S.C. 11124
6 U.S.C. 331	Outside the scope of this codification. Provides that a charitable corporation, fund, foundation, or trust for members of the Armed Forces and other governmental organizations that meets all applicable requirements is eligible to be characterized as a Johnny Michael Spann Patriot Trust.
6 U.S.C. 341(a)	6 U.S.C. 11501(b)
6 U.S.C. 341(b)	6 U.S.C. 11501(c)
6 U.S.C. 341(c)	6 U.S.C. 11501(d)
6 U.S.C. 341(d)	6 U.S.C. 11501(e)
6 U.S.C. 341(e)	6 U.S.C. 11501(a)
6 U.S.C. 342	6 U.S.C. 11502
6 U.S.C. 343	6 U.S.C. 11503
6 U.S.C. 344	6 U.S.C. 11504
6 U.S.C. 345	6 U.S.C. 11505
6 U.S.C. 346	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after November 25, 2000, the Secretary develop and submit to Congress a plan for consolidating and co-locating regional offices or field offices of agencies transferred to the new Department in March 2003.
6 U.S.C. 347	6 U.S.C. 11506
6 U.S.C. 348(a)	6 U.S.C. 11508(a)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11508(b)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 11508(d)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(3)	6 U.S.C. 11508(c)(1)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(4)	6 U.S.C. 11508(c)(2)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(5)	6 U.S.C. 11508(e)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(6)	6 U.S.C. 11508(f)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(7)	6 U.S.C. 11508(g)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(8)	6 U.S.C. 11508(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(9)	6 U.S.C. 11508(h)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(10)	6 U.S.C. 11508(i)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(11)	6 U.S.C. 11508(j)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(12)	6 U.S.C. 11508(k)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(13)	6 U.S.C. 11508(m)
6 U.S.C. 348(c)	6 U.S.C. 11508(l)
6 U.S.C. 349(a), (b) (1st sentence words before last comma)	6 U.S.C. 10325(a)
6 U.S.C. 349(b) (1st sentence words after last comma)	6 U.S.C. 11509(a)
6 U.S.C. 349(b) (last sentence)	6 U.S.C. 10325(a)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 349(c)	6 U.S.C. 11509(b)
6 U.S.C. 349(d)	6 U.S.C. 10325(b)
6 U.S.C. 349(e)	6 U.S.C. 11509(c)
6 U.S.C. 349(f)	6 U.S.C. 11509(d)
6 U.S.C. 349(g)	6 U.S.C. 11509(e)
6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words before comma)	6 U.S.C. 10313
6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words after comma), (b)	6 U.S.C. 11701
6 U.S.C. 371	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 381	6 U.S.C. 10311(a)
6 U.S.C. 382	6 U.S.C. 10311(b)
6 U.S.C. 391	6 U.S.C. 10394
6 U.S.C. 392	6 U.S.C. 10341
6 U.S.C. 393	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could use special streamlined acquisition authority through September 30, 2007.
6 U.S.C. 394	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Federal Acquisition Regulation be revised within 1 year of November 25, 2002, to include regulations with regard to unsolicited proposals.
6 U.S.C. 395(a)	6 U.S.C. 10342(b)
6 U.S.C. 395(b)	6 U.S.C. 10342(c)
6 U.S.C. 395(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10342(a)(2)
6 U.S.C. 395(c)(2) through (4)	6 U.S.C. 10342(a)(1)
6 U.S.C. 395(d)	6 U.S.C. 10342(d)
6 U.S.C. 396	6 U.S.C. 10343
6 U.S.C. 411(a)(1)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides sense of Congress that employees should have input when establishing human resources management system.
6 U.S.C. 411(a)(2)	See 5 U.S.C. 9701.
6 U.S.C. 411(a)(3)	See table of contents for part III of title 5.
6 U.S.C. 411(b)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the transfer of full-time personnel and part-time personnel holding permanent positions would not cause any of those employees to be separated or reduced in grade or compensation for 1 year after the transfer.
6 U.S.C. 411(b)(2), (3)	6 U.S.C. 10351
6 U.S.C. 412	6 U.S.C. 10352
6 U.S.C. 413(a)	6 U.S.C. 10353(b)
6 U.S.C. 413(b)	6 U.S.C. 10353(a)
6 U.S.C. 414(a)(1) through (4)	6 U.S.C. 10356
6 U.S.C. 414(a)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after the establishment of the Rotation Program, the Secretary submit a report on the status of the Rotation Program.
no 6 U.S.C. 414(b).	
6 U.S.C. 415	6 U.S.C. 10357
6 U.S.C. 416	6 U.S.C. 10355
6 U.S.C. 421 through 427	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a simplified acquisition process during the 1-year period that began on November 25, 2002.
6 U.S.C. 428	Outside scope of this codification. Provides that the head of each executive agency conduct market research on an ongoing basis to identify effectively the capabilities that are available in the marketplace for meeting the requirements of the executive agency in furtherance of defense against or recovery from terrorism or nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack.
6 U.S.C. 441	6 U.S.C. 10622
6 U.S.C. 442	6 U.S.C. 10623
6 U.S.C. 443	6 U.S.C. 10624
6 U.S.C. 444	6 U.S.C. 10621
6 U.S.C. 451	6 U.S.C. 10381
6 U.S.C. 452(a)	6 U.S.C. 10331(b)(1)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 452(b)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that authority under subsection (a)(1), which provided that the Secretary could allocate or reallocate functions pursuant to section 542(b) of this title, does not extend to the abolition of any agency, entity, organizational unit, program, or function established or required to be maintained by this chapter. That authority is obsolete. See 6 U.S.C. 542 in this table.
6 U.S.C. 452(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10331(b)(2)
6 U.S.C. 453	6 U.S.C. 10382(c) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 453a	6 U.S.C. 10382(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 453b(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10384(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 453b(c) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 10384(e)
6 U.S.C. 453b(g)	6 U.S.C. 10384(d)
6 U.S.C. 453b(h)	6 U.S.C. 10384(a)
6 U.S.C. 453b(i)	6 U.S.C. 10384(f)
6 U.S.C. 453b(j)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary ensure that each member of the acquisition workforce who participates personally and substantially in the acquisition of textiles on a regular basis received training during fiscal year 2009.
6 U.S.C. 453b(j)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10384(g)
6 U.S.C. 453b(k)	6 U.S.C. 10384(h)
6 U.S.C. 453b(l)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that section applies to contracts entered into by the Department of Homeland Security 180 days after February 17, 2009.
6 U.S.C. 453c	6 U.S.C. 10385
6 U.S.C. 454(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10386
6 U.S.C. 454(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that section takes effect with respect to the preparation and submission of the fiscal year budget request.
6 U.S.C. 455(a)	6 U.S.C. 10301(c)
6 U.S.C. 455(b)	6 U.S.C. 10331(e)(6)
6 U.S.C. 455(c)	6 U.S.C. 10331(d)
6 U.S.C. 455(d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11706(b)
6 U.S.C. 455(d)(2)	6 U.S.C. 11706(a)
6 U.S.C. 456	6 U.S.C. 10333
6 U.S.C. 457(a)	6 U.S.C. 10331(f)
6 U.S.C. 457(b)	6 U.S.C. 10331(g)
6 U.S.C. 458	6 U.S.C. 10316
6 U.S.C. 459	6 U.S.C. 10317
6 U.S.C. 460	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that activities of the Federal Government to implement the proposed component program of the Citizen Corps known as Operation TIPS is prohibited.
6 U.S.C. 461	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary within 90 days after November 25, 2002, submit a plan to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the appropriate committees and subcommittees of Congress for ensuring, to the maximum extent practicable, the elimination of disparities in pay and benefits throughout the Department.
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words before 1st comma)	6 U.S.C. 10318
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words after 1st comma)	6 U.S.C. 11702(a)
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10318
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(3)	6 U.S.C. 11702(b)
6 U.S.C. 462(b) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 11702(c) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 463	6 U.S.C. 10354
6 U.S.C. 464(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 10387(b) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 464(g)	6 U.S.C. 10387(a)
6 U.S.C. 464(h)	6 U.S.C. 10387(g)
6 U.S.C. 464a	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 464b	Omitted as obsolete. Authorized the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center to accept detailees from other Federal agencies.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 464c	Omitted as obsolete. Provided that students attending training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center reside in on-Center or Center-provided housing.
6 U.S.C. 464d	Omitted as obsolete. Provided that funds appropriated in the account for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center could be used for training.
6 U.S.C. 464e	Omitted as obsolete. Authorized the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center to provide short-term medical services for students undergoing training at the Center.
6 U.S.C. 465(a)	6 U.S.C. 11703
6 U.S.C. 465(b)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that the Secretary should model the Joint Interagency Homeland Security Task Force on the approach taken by the Joint Interagency Task Forces for drug interdiction at Key West, Florida, and Alameda, California, to the maximum extent feasible and appropriate.
6 U.S.C. 466	Omitted but not repealed. Provides findings and a sense of Congress about the continued importance of section 1385 of title 18, and that nothing in the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2135), should be construed to alter the applicability of section 1385 to use of the Armed Forces as a posse comitatus to execute the laws.
6 U.S.C. 467	6 U.S.C. 11704
6 U.S.C. 468(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided definitions for the section. The defined terms no longer are in the section.
6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words before 4th comma)	6 U.S.C. 10312(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words between 4th and last commas)	6 U.S.C. 10312(a)
6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words after last comma)	6 U.S.C. 10312(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 468(c)	6 U.S.C. 10312(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 468(d)	6 U.S.C. 10312(b)(2)
6 U.S.C. 468(e)	6 U.S.C. 10312(c)
6 U.S.C. 468(f)	6 U.S.C. 10312(a)
6 U.S.C. 468(g)	6 U.S.C. 10312(d)
6 U.S.C. 468(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after November 25, 2002, the Secretary, in consultation with the Commandant of the Coast Guard, submit a report to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives, and the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives that analyses the feasibility of accelerating the rate of procurement in the Coast Guard's Integrated Deepwater System from 20 years to 10 years.
6 U.S.C. 469	6 U.S.C. 10388(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 469a	6 U.S.C. 10388(c)
6 U.S.C. 470(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 12510(b)(3)(A)
6 U.S.C. 470(a)(2)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that “local government” has the meaning given the term in 6 U.S.C. 101. That definition, restated in section 10101 of the revised title, applies to subtitle I of the revised title, of which 6 U.S.C. 470 is a part.
6 U.S.C. 470(b)	6 U.S.C. 12510(b)(3)(B)
6 U.S.C. 471, 472	6 U.S.C. 10390
6 U.S.C. 473	6 U.S.C. 10986
6 U.S.C. 481	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a short title for the part and findings and a sense of Congress about the need for homeland security information sharing among Federal, State, and local entities.
6 U.S.C. 482(a)	6 U.S.C. 11707(b)
6 U.S.C. 482(b)	6 U.S.C. 11707(c)
6 U.S.C. 482(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11707(d)(1)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 482(c)(2)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress on what the procedures referred to in paragraph (1) may include.
6 U.S.C. 482(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 11707(d)(2)
6 U.S.C. 482(d), (e)	6 U.S.C. 11707(e), (f)
6 U.S.C. 482(f)(1) through (3)	6 U.S.C. 11707(a)
6 U.S.C. 482(f)(4)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of "State". That definition, found in 6 U.S.C. 101 and restated in section 10101 of the revised title, applies to subtitle I of the revised title, of which 6 U.S.C. 482 is a part.
6 U.S.C. 482(g)	6 U.S.C. 11707(g)
6 U.S.C. 483	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 12 months after November 25, 2002, the President submit to the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Select Committee on Intelligence and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate a report on the implementation of 6 U.S.C. 482.
6 U.S.C. 484	6 U.S.C. 11707(h)
6 U.S.C. 485(a)	6 U.S.C. 11708(a)
6 U.S.C. 485(b)	6 U.S.C. 11708(b)
6 U.S.C. 485(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after December 17, 2004, the program manager submit to the President and Congress a description of the issues presented by the creation of the information sharing environment and how those issues will be addressed, establish an initial capacity to provide electronic directory services to assist in locating in the Federal Government intelligence and terrorism information and people with relevant knowledge about the information, and conduct a review of Federal agency capabilities, databases, and systems for sharing information.
6 U.S.C. 485(d)	6 U.S.C. 11708(c)
6 U.S.C. 485(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than one year after December 17, 2004, the President submit to Congress a report containing an implementation plan for the ISE.
6 U.S.C. 485(f)	6 U.S.C. 11708(d)
6 U.S.C. 485(g)	6 U.S.C. 11708(e)
6 U.S.C. 485(h)	6 U.S.C. 11708(f)
6 U.S.C. 485(i)	6 U.S.C. 11708(g)
6 U.S.C. 485(j)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007, the President report to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives on the information sharing environment.
6 U.S.C. 485(k)	6 U.S.C. 11708(h)
6 U.S.C. 485(l)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 and 2009.
6 U.S.C. 486	6 U.S.C. 11710
6 U.S.C. 488	6 U.S.C. 10631
6 U.S.C. 488a	6 U.S.C. 10632
6 U.S.C. 488b	6 U.S.C. 10633
6 U.S.C. 488c	6 U.S.C. 10634
6 U.S.C. 488d	6 U.S.C. 10635
6 U.S.C. 488e	6 U.S.C. 10636
6 U.S.C. 488f	6 U.S.C. 10637
6 U.S.C. 488g	6 U.S.C. 10638
6 U.S.C. 488h	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary issue a final rule implementing this part not later than 1 year after December 26, 2007.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 488i	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012.
6 U.S.C. 491, 492	6 U.S.C. 11901
6 U.S.C. 493	6 U.S.C. 11902
6 U.S.C. 494	6 U.S.C. 11903
6 U.S.C. 495	6 U.S.C. 11904
6 U.S.C. 496	6 U.S.C. 11905
6 U.S.C. 511(1)(A)	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 511(1)(B)	See 10 U.S.C. 2224
6 U.S.C. 511(2)	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(2)
6 U.S.C. 512	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(3)
6 U.S.C. 513	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that the Federal air marshal system is critical to aviation safety and that nothing in this chapter shall be construed as preventing the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security from implementing and training Federal air marshals.
6 U.S.C. 521	Outside the scope of this codification. Establishes the Executive Office for Immigration Review in the Justice Department.
6 U.S.C. 522	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that nothing in the Homeland Security Act (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2135), amendments made by the Act, or 8 U.S.C. 1103 may be construed to limit judicial deference to regulations, adjudications, interpretations, orders, decisions, judgments, or any other actions of the Secretary of Homeland Security or the Attorney General.
6 U.S.C. 531(a) through (c)(1)	Previously transferred to 28 U.S.C. 599A(a) through (c)(1).
6 U.S.C. 531(c)(2)	Outside the scope of this codification. Provides that the Department of the Treasury retains the authorities, functions, personnel, and assets of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms relating to the administration and enforcement of chapters 51 and 52 and sections 4181 and 4182 of title 26, and title 27.
6 U.S.C. 531(c)(3)	Previously transferred to 28 U.S.C. 599A(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 531(d)	Outside the scope of this codification. Establishes the Tax and Trade Bureau in the Department of the Treasury and provides that authorities, functions, personnel, and assets of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms not transferred to the Department of Justice are retained and administered by the Tax and Trade Bureau.
6 U.S.C. 532	Outside the scope of this codification. Establishes an Explosives Training and Research Facility in the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.
6 U.S.C. 533	Previously transferred to 28 U.S.C. 599B.
6 U.S.C. 541	Omitted but not repealed. Provides definitions for this subchapter.
6 U.S.C. 542	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 60 days after November 25, 2002, the President submit to the appropriate congressional committees a reorganization plan relating to the organization of the Department of Homeland Security.
6 U.S.C. 543	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a sense of Congress that each House review its committee structure in light of the reorganization of responsibilities within the executive branch by the establishment of the Department.
6 U.S.C. 551	Repealed as obsolete. Provided transitional authorities during the transition period.
6 U.S.C. 552	Omitted but not repealed. Provides savings provisions for completed administrative actions, pending proceedings and civil actions, references to a transferred agency, employment provisions, and statutory reporting requirements.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 552a	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that the transfer of functions does not affect any pending or completed administrative actions in effect on the date immediately prior to the date of the transfer.
6 U.S.C. 553	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that when all functions vested by law in an agency were transferred, each position and office for which the incumbent was authorized to receive compensation terminated.
6 U.S.C. 554	6 U.S.C. 10392
6 U.S.C. 555	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Inspector General of a transferred agency continued to exercise authority until the Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security was appointed.
6 U.S.C. 556	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall make additional incidental transfers as the Director may determine necessary to accomplish the purposes of this chapter.
6 U.S.C. 557	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that with respect to a function transferred under this chapter, reference in another Federal law to a department, commission, or agency, officer, or office, the functions of which are transferred, is deemed to refer to the Secretary or other official or component of the Department to which the function is transferred.
6 U.S.C. 561	6 U.S.C. 11331
6 U.S.C. 563	6 U.S.C. 11332
6 U.S.C. 563a	6 U.S.C. 11333
6 U.S.C. 563b	6 U.S.C. 11334
6 U.S.C. 563c	6 U.S.C. 11335
6 U.S.C. 563d	6 U.S.C. 11336
6 U.S.C. 563e	6 U.S.C. 11337
6 U.S.C. 571(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10314
6 U.S.C. 571(c) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 12102
6 U.S.C. 571(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 120 days after October 4, 2006, the Secretary submit to Congress a report on the resources and staff necessary to carry out fully the responsibilities of this subchapter and that not later than 60 days after the report of the Secretary is submitted, the Comptroller General review the validity of the report and submit to Congress a report containing the findings of the review.
6 U.S.C. 571 note (Public Law 109–295, title VI, § 675, 120 Stat. 1444).	6 U.S.C. 12101(b)
6 U.S.C. 572	6 U.S.C. 12103
6 U.S.C. 573	6 U.S.C. 12104
6 U.S.C. 574	6 U.S.C. 12105
6 U.S.C. 575	6 U.S.C. 12106
6 U.S.C. 576	6 U.S.C. 12107
6 U.S.C. 577	6 U.S.C. 12108
6 U.S.C. 578	6 U.S.C. 12101(a)
6 U.S.C. 579	6 U.S.C. 12109
6 U.S.C. 580	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that the Secretary, in coordination with the Federal Communications Commission and the Secretary of Commerce, establish a Border Interoperability Demonstration Project.
6 U.S.C. 591(a) (1st sentence)	6 U.S.C. 10315
6 U.S.C. 591(a) (last sentence)	6 U.S.C. 12304(b)
6 U.S.C. 591(b)	6 U.S.C. 10315
6 U.S.C. 592(a)	6 U.S.C. 12301(b)
6 U.S.C. 592(b)	6 U.S.C. 12301(a)
6 U.S.C. 592a(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 12302(a), (b)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 592a(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after October 13, 2006, the Secretary submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the impact of title V of Public Law 109–347 and the amendments made by title V on the responsibilities under section 182 of this title and on the efforts of the Department to coordinate, integrate, and establish priorities.
6 U.S.C. 592a(d)	6 U.S.C. 12302(c)
6 U.S.C. 593	6 U.S.C. 12304(a)
6 U.S.C. 594	6 U.S.C. 12303
6 U.S.C. 595	6 U.S.C. 12305
6 U.S.C. 596	6 U.S.C. 12306
6 U.S.C. 596a(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 12307(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 596a(c)	6 U.S.C. 12307(a)
6 U.S.C. 601	6 U.S.C. 12501
6 U.S.C. 603	6 U.S.C. 12502
6 U.S.C. 604	6 U.S.C. 12503
6 U.S.C. 605	6 U.S.C. 12504
6 U.S.C. 606	6 U.S.C. 12505
6 U.S.C. 607	6 U.S.C. 12506
6 U.S.C. 608	6 U.S.C. 12507
6 U.S.C. 609	6 U.S.C. 12508
6 U.S.C. 611(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 12509
6 U.S.C. 611(d)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress.
6 U.S.C. 612(a)	6 U.S.C. 12510(a)
6 U.S.C. 612(b)	6 U.S.C. 12510(b)(1), (2)
6 U.S.C. 612(c)	6 U.S.C. 12510(c)
6 U.S.C. 613(a) through (d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 12511(a) through (d)(1)
6 U.S.C. 613(d)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after the date on which the contract described in paragraph (1) was awarded, the Administrator submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report that described the findings and recommendations of the study conducted under paragraph (1).
6 U.S.C. 613(d)(3)	6 U.S.C. 12511(d)(2)
6 U.S.C. 621	6 U.S.C. 10651
6 U.S.C. 621 note (Public Law 113–254, § 5, 128 Stat. 2919)	6 U.S.C. 10660
6 U.S.C. 622	6 U.S.C. 10652
6 U.S.C. 623	6 U.S.C. 10653
6 U.S.C. 624	6 U.S.C. 10654
6 U.S.C. 625	6 U.S.C. 10655
6 U.S.C. 626	6 U.S.C. 10656
6 U.S.C. 627	6 U.S.C. 10657
6 U.S.C. 628	6 U.S.C. 10658
6 U.S.C. 629	6 U.S.C. 10659
6 U.S.C. 641	6 U.S.C. 12701
6 U.S.C. 642	6 U.S.C. 12702
6 U.S.C. 643(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after May 29, 2015, the Secretary certify to Congress that all personnel referred to in section 402(a) [sic] successfully had completed the training required under that section.
6 U.S.C. 643(b)	6 U.S.C. 12703
6 U.S.C. 644	6 U.S.C. 12704
6 U.S.C. 701	6 U.S.C. 20101
6 U.S.C. 711	6 U.S.C. 20301
6 U.S.C. 721	6 U.S.C. 20302
6 U.S.C. 722(a)	6 U.S.C. 20303
6 U.S.C. 722(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal year 2008.
6 U.S.C. 723(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 20304
6 U.S.C. 723(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal year 2008.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 724	6 U.S.C. 20305
6 U.S.C. 725	6 U.S.C. 20306
6 U.S.C. 726	6 U.S.C. 20307
6 U.S.C. 727(a)	6 U.S.C. 20308
6 U.S.C. 727(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to Congress a report describing the implementation of this section.
6 U.S.C. 728	6 U.S.C. 20309
6 U.S.C. 741	6 U.S.C. 20501
6 U.S.C. 742	6 U.S.C. 20502
6 U.S.C. 743	6 U.S.C. 20503
6 U.S.C. 744	6 U.S.C. 20504
6 U.S.C. 745	6 U.S.C. 20505
6 U.S.C. 746	6 U.S.C. 20506
6 U.S.C. 747	6 U.S.C. 20507
6 U.S.C. 748	6 U.S.C. 20508
6 U.S.C. 749	6 U.S.C. 20509
6 U.S.C. 750	6 U.S.C. 20510
6 U.S.C. 751	6 U.S.C. 20511
6 U.S.C. 752	6 U.S.C. 20512
6 U.S.C. 753	6 U.S.C. 20513
6 U.S.C. 754	6 U.S.C. 20514
6 U.S.C. 761(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 20521
6 U.S.C. 761(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal year 2008.
6 U.S.C. 762(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 20522
6 U.S.C. 762(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that in any fiscal year before fiscal year 2013 in which the appropriation for grants under this section is equal to or greater than the appropriation for emergency management performance grants in fiscal year 2007, no State shall receive an amount under this section for that fiscal year less than the amount the State received in fiscal year 2007.
6 U.S.C. 762(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012.
6 U.S.C. 763	Repealed as obsolete. Transferred the Noble Training Center to the Center for Domestic Preparedness.
6 U.S.C. 763a	6 U.S.C. 20523
6 U.S.C. 764	6 U.S.C. 20524
6 U.S.C. 765(a)	6 U.S.C. 20525(b)
6 U.S.C. 765(b)	6 U.S.C. 20525(c)
6 U.S.C. 765(c)	6 U.S.C. 20525(a)
6 U.S.C. 765(d)	6 U.S.C. 20525(d)
6 U.S.C. 771	6 U.S.C. 20531
6 U.S.C. 772	6 U.S.C. 20532
6 U.S.C. 773	6 U.S.C. 20533
6 U.S.C. 774(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 20534
6 U.S.C. 774(c)	See 42 U.S.C. 5772.
6 U.S.C. 774(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives a report describing in detail the status of the Child Locator Center.
6 U.S.C. 775(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 20535
6 U.S.C. 775(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report describing in detail the status of the National Emergency Family Registry and Locator System.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 776	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a pilot program to provide timely and cost-effective temporary housing assistance to individuals and households affected by a disaster and that the Administrator not approve a project under this pilot program after December 31, 2008.
6 U.S.C. 777	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator initiate a pilot program to reduce the costs of providing financial assistance to States and local governments under 42 U.S.C. 5170b(a)(3)(A), 5172, and 5173, increase the flexibility in administering those sections, and expedite the provision of assistance under those sections and that the Administrator not approve a project under this pilot program after December 31, 2008.
6 U.S.C. 791(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on advanced contracting.
6 U.S.C. 791(b) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 20701
6 U.S.C. 792(a)	6 U.S.C. 20702(b)
6 U.S.C. 792(b)	6 U.S.C. 20702(c)
6 U.S.C. 792(c)	6 U.S.C. 20702(a)
6 U.S.C. 793(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 20703(b) through (g)
6 U.S.C. 793(g)	6 U.S.C. 20703(a)
6 U.S.C. 794(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 20704(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 794(c)	6 U.S.C. 20704(a)
6 U.S.C. 795	6 U.S.C. 20705
6 U.S.C. 796	6 U.S.C. 20706
6 U.S.C. 797	6 U.S.C. 20707
6 U.S.C. 811	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 901	6 U.S.C. 30101
6 U.S.C. 911	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 912	6 U.S.C. 30301
6 U.S.C. 913	6 U.S.C. 30302
6 U.S.C. 921(a)	6 U.S.C. 30303(a)
6 U.S.C. 921(b)	6 U.S.C. 30303(b)
6 U.S.C. 921(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 13, 2006, the Secretary submit the strategy developed under subsection (b) to the appropriate congressional committees.
6 U.S.C. 921(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after the report was submitted the Secretary provide a more complete evaluation.
6 U.S.C. 921(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006, the Secretary submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on the feasibility of, and a strategy for, the development of equipment to detect and prevent shielded threat material and other weapons of mass destruction from entering the United States.
6 U.S.C. 921(f)	6 U.S.C. 30303(d)
6 U.S.C. 921(g)	6 U.S.C. 30303(b)
6 U.S.C. 921(h)	6 U.S.C. 30303(c)
6 U.S.C. 921(i)	6 U.S.C. 30303(e)
6 U.S.C. 921a(a)	6 U.S.C. 30304
6 U.S.C. 921a(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 6 months after August 3, 2007, the Secretary submit to Congress a report that contains a plan to develop a departmental technology assessment process to determine and certify the technology readiness levels of detection technologies.
6 U.S.C. 922	6 U.S.C. 30305
6 U.S.C. 923	6 U.S.C. 30306
6 U.S.C. 924	6 U.S.C. 30307

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 925	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could establish at least 1 Border Patrol unit for the Virgin Islands and that not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006, the Secretary submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees that includes the schedule for establishing any units.
6 U.S.C. 926	6 U.S.C. 30308
6 U.S.C. 941(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 30501
6 U.S.C. 941(g)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 270 days after October 13, 2006, the Secretary submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that contains the strategic plan required by subsection (a).
6 U.S.C. 941(g)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 3 years after the strategic plan was submitted, the Secretary submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees that contains an update of the strategic plan.
6 U.S.C. 942	6 U.S.C. 30502
6 U.S.C. 943(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 30503
6 U.S.C. 943(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010 to carry out the automated targeting system.
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 30504(a)(1)
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after October 31, 2006, the Secretary issue an interim final rule.
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that if the Secretary missed the deadline under paragraph (2), the Secretary submit to the appropriate congressional committees a letter explaining why the deadline wasn't met and what needed to be done before the standards and procedures could be established.
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(4)	6 U.S.C. 30504(a)(2)
6 U.S.C. 944(b) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 30504(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 945(a) through (k)	6 U.S.C. 30505(a) through (k)
6 U.S.C. 945(h)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than September 30, 2007, the Secretary submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the effectiveness of, and the need for improvements to, the Container Security Initiative.
6 U.S.C. 945(h)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than September 30, 2010, the Secretary submit an updated report to the appropriate congressional committees on the effectiveness of, and the need for improvements to, the Container Security Initiative.
6 U.S.C. 945(m)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010 to carry out this section.
6 U.S.C. 945 note (Public Law 111–281, title VIII, § 825, 124 Stat. 3004)	6 U.S.C. 30505(l)
6 U.S.C. 961	6 U.S.C. 30511
6 U.S.C. 962	6 U.S.C. 30512
6 U.S.C. 963	6 U.S.C. 30513
6 U.S.C. 964	6 U.S.C. 30514
6 U.S.C. 965	6 U.S.C. 30515
6 U.S.C. 966(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 30516
6 U.S.C. 966(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after October 13, 2006, the Secretary designate appropriate criteria and provide benefits to validated Tier 3 participants.
6 U.S.C. 967	6 U.S.C. 30517
6 U.S.C. 968	Repealed as obsolete. This section specified a plan and a 1-year voluntary pilot program to test and assess the feasibility, costs, and benefits of using third party entities to conduct validations of C-TPAT participants.
6 U.S.C. 969	6 U.S.C. 30518

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 970	6 U.S.C. 30519
6 U.S.C. 971	6 U.S.C. 30520
6 U.S.C. 972	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Commissioner increase by not less than 50 the number of full-time personnel engaged in the validation and revalidation of C-TPAT participants in fiscal years 2008 and 2009, and provide training and support for the additional personnel.
6 U.S.C. 973	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 for certain activities of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Bureau.
6 U.S.C. 981	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 13, 2006, the Secretary designate 3 foreign seaports for the establishment of pilot integrated scanning systems that coupled nonintrusive imaging equipment and radiation detection equipment, to be fully implemented 1 year after October 13, 2006.
6 U.S.C. 981a	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006, the Secretary designate 3 foreign seaports for the establishment of pilot integrated scanning systems that couple nonintrusive imaging equipment and radiation detection equipment, to be fully implemented 1 year after October 4, 2006.
6 U.S.C. 982	6 U.S.C. 30531
6 U.S.C. 983	6 U.S.C. 30532
6 U.S.C. 984	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary conduct a 1-year pilot program to assess the risk posed by and improve the security of empty containers at United States seaports to ensure the safe and secure delivery of cargo and to prevent potential acts of terrorism involving these containers and, not later than 90 days after the program is completed, submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees that contains the results of the program and whether the program should be expanded.
6 U.S.C. 985	6 U.S.C. 30533
6 U.S.C. 1001	6 U.S.C. 30701
6 U.S.C. 1002	6 U.S.C. 30702
6 U.S.C. 1003	6 U.S.C. 30703
6 U.S.C. 1101	6 U.S.C. 40101
6 U.S.C. 1102(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40301
6 U.S.C. 1102(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1102(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary ensure that certain amounts provided to certain entities not be less than the amount provided the entity for participation in the Consortium in fiscal year 2007.
6 U.S.C. 1103(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40302
6 U.S.C. 1103(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1104(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40303(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 1104(d)	6 U.S.C. 40303(a)
6 U.S.C. 1104(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided an effective date for this section.
6 U.S.C. 1111(1)	6 U.S.C. 40311(1)
6 U.S.C. 1111(2)	6 U.S.C. 40101(a)
6 U.S.C. 1111(3)	6 U.S.C. 40101(b)
6 U.S.C. 1111(4)	6 U.S.C. 40311(2)
6 U.S.C. 1111(5)	6 U.S.C. 40311(3)
6 U.S.C. 1111(6)	6 U.S.C. 40311(4)
6 U.S.C. 1112	6 U.S.C. 40312
6 U.S.C. 1113(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40313(a) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 1113(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary to employ a certain number of surface transportation security inspectors for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1113(g)	6 U.S.C. 40313(f)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1113(h)	6 U.S.C. 40313(g)
6 U.S.C. 1113(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than September 30, 2008, the Department of Homeland Security Inspector General transmit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the performance and effectiveness of surface transportation security inspectors.
6 U.S.C. 1113(j)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1114	6 U.S.C. 40314
6 U.S.C. 1115	6 U.S.C. 40315
6 U.S.C. 1116(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40316
6 U.S.C. 1116(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Comptroller General report to the appropriate congressional committees on the utilization of explosive detection canine teams to strengthen security and the capacity of the program.
6 U.S.C. 1116(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1117	6 U.S.C. 40317
6 U.S.C. 1131(1)	6 U.S.C. 40501(1)
6 U.S.C. 1131(2)	6 U.S.C. 40101(a)
6 U.S.C. 1131(3)	6 U.S.C. 40501(2)
6 U.S.C. 1131(4)	6 U.S.C. 40501(3)
6 U.S.C. 1131(5)	6 U.S.C. 40501(4)
6 U.S.C. 1131(6)	6 U.S.C. 40101(b)
6 U.S.C. 1132	Omitted but not repealed. Provides congressional findings that support enactment of the National Transit Systems Security Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, title XIV, 121 Stat. 400).
6 U.S.C. 1133(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40502
6 U.S.C. 1133(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal year 2008.
6 U.S.C. 1134	6 U.S.C. 40503
6 U.S.C. 1135(a) through (l)	6 U.S.C. 40504
6 U.S.C. 1135(m)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011, provided that the Secretary could waive the limit on operations costs specified for fiscal years 2008 through 2011, and provided how funds provided for fiscal year 2007 transit security grants under Public Law 110–28 were to be allocated.
6 U.S.C. 1136	6 U.S.C. 40505
6 U.S.C. 1137(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40506(b) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 1137(e)	6 U.S.C. 40506(a)
6 U.S.C. 1137(f) through (h)	6 U.S.C. 40506(f) through (h)
6 U.S.C. 1137(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after implementation of the final regulation, the Comptroller General review implementation of the training program and report to the appropriate congressional committees on the number of reviews conducted and the results.
6 U.S.C. 1138(a) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 40507
6 U.S.C. 1138(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1139(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 40508
6 U.S.C. 1139(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 3 years after August 2, 2007, the Comptroller General report to the appropriate congressional committees on the value and efficacy of the Information Sharing and Analysis Center for Public Transportation.
6 U.S.C. 1139(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1140	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Secretary complete a name-based security background check against the consolidated terrorist watchlist and an immigration status check for all public transportation frontline employees.
6 U.S.C. 1141	6 U.S.C. 40509
6 U.S.C. 1142	6 U.S.C. 40510
6 U.S.C. 1143	6 U.S.C. 40511
6 U.S.C. 1144	6 U.S.C. 40512
6 U.S.C. 1151(1)	6 U.S.C. 40701(2)
6 U.S.C. 1151(2)	6 U.S.C. 40101(b)
6 U.S.C. 1151(3)	6 U.S.C. 40101(a)
6 U.S.C. 1151(4)	6 U.S.C. 40701(4)
6 U.S.C. 1151(5)	6 U.S.C. 40701(5)
6 U.S.C. 1151(6)	6 U.S.C. 40701(8)
6 U.S.C. 1151(7)	6 U.S.C. 40701(6)
6 U.S.C. 1151(8)	6 U.S.C. 40701(7)
6 U.S.C. 1151(9)	6 U.S.C. 40701(10)
6 U.S.C. 1151(10)	6 U.S.C. 40701(11)
6 U.S.C. 1151(11)	6 U.S.C. 40701(12)
6 U.S.C. 1151(12)	6 U.S.C. 40701(13)
6 U.S.C. 1151(13)	6 U.S.C. 40701(9)
6 U.S.C. 1151(14)	6 U.S.C. 40701(3)
6 U.S.C. 1151(15)	6 U.S.C. 40701(1)
6 U.S.C. 1152	6 U.S.C. 40702
6 U.S.C. 1153	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011 for making grants to Amtrak for the purpose of carrying out projects to make fire and life safety improvements to Amtrak tunnels on the Northeast Corridor.
6 U.S.C. 1154	6 U.S.C. 40703
6 U.S.C. 1161(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40711(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 1161(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 9 months after the issuance of the regulations under subsection (a), the Secretary transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report containing the assessment and National Strategy and the cost to implement the National Strategy.
6 U.S.C. 1161(f)	6 U.S.C. 40711(e)
6 U.S.C. 1161(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Made funds available to carry out 6 U.S.C. 1161 for fiscal year 2008.
6 U.S.C. 1162(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40712(a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 1162(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could require railroad carriers, prior to the deadline, to implement interim security measures.
6 U.S.C. 1162(h) through (m)	6 U.S.C. 40712(g) through (l)
6 U.S.C. 1163(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40713(a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 1163(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 240 days after August 3, 2007, the Secretary provide a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the feasibility and appropriateness of requiring a non-Federal match for certain grants awarded under this section.
6 U.S.C. 1163(h)	6 U.S.C. 40713(g)
6 U.S.C. 1163(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1164(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40714
6 U.S.C. 1164(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1165	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1166	6 U.S.C. 40715
6 U.S.C. 1167(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40716(a) through (c)
6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 40716(d)
6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(3)	6 U.S.C. 40716(e)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(4)	6 U.S.C. 40716(f)
6 U.S.C. 1167(e)	6 U.S.C. 40716(g)
6 U.S.C. 1167(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the date of regulation issuance, the Secretary review implementation of the training program and report to the appropriate congressional committees on the number of reviews and results.
6 U.S.C. 1167(g)	6 U.S.C. 40716(h)
6 U.S.C. 1168(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40717
6 U.S.C. 1168(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1169(a)(1) through (3)	6 U.S.C. 40718(a)
6 U.S.C. 1169(a)(4)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after completion of the assessment, the Secretary provide the appropriate congressional committees a report on the assessment.
6 U.S.C. 1169(b)(1) through (4)	6 U.S.C. 40718(b)
6 U.S.C. 1169(b)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after completion of all dispersion analyses, the Secretary provide the appropriate congressional committees a report on the Secretary's conclusions and findings.
6 U.S.C. 1170	6 U.S.C. 40719
6 U.S.C. 1171(a)	6 U.S.C. 40720(b)
6 U.S.C. 1171(b)	6 U.S.C. 40720(c)
6 U.S.C. 1171(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than September 30, 2008, the Secretary transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that describes the progress of the system being developed.
6 U.S.C. 1171(d)	6 U.S.C. 40720(a)
6 U.S.C. 1172	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than November 2, 2007, the Secretary of Transportation develop and make available to States model legislation to address the problem of entities that claim to be railroad carriers in order to establish and run a police force when the entities do not in fact provide railroad transportation.
6 U.S.C. 1181(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40731(a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 1181(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could require over-the-road bus operators, prior to the deadline, to implement interim security measures.
6 U.S.C. 1181(h) through (l)	6 U.S.C. 40731(g) through (k)
6 U.S.C. 1182(a) through (j)	6 U.S.C. 40732
6 U.S.C. 1182(k)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1183	6 U.S.C. 40733
6 U.S.C. 1184(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40734
6 U.S.C. 1184(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the date of regulation issuance, the Secretary review implementation of the training program and report to the appropriate congressional committees on the number of reviews and results.
6 U.S.C. 1185(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40735
6 U.S.C. 1185(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1186	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Secretary of Transportation and the Secretary of Homeland Security execute and develop an annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the two departments signed on September 28, 2004, governing the specific roles, delineations of responsibilities, resources, and commitments of the two Departments in addressing motor carrier transportation security matters and the processes the Departments will follow to promote communications, efficiency, and nonduplication of effort.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1201(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007, the Secretary of Transportation, in consultation with the Secretary, publish a final rule that incorporated the requirements of this section.
6 U.S.C. 1201(b) through (h)	6 U.S.C. 40741(b) through (h)
6 U.S.C. 1201(i)	6 U.S.C. 40741(a)
6 U.S.C. 1202(a)	6 U.S.C. 40742
6 U.S.C. 1202(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 1203	See (4)(e)(2)(A) of bill.
6 U.S.C. 1204(a)	6 U.S.C. 40743(a)
6 U.S.C. 1204(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 1204(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after the issuance of regulations under subsection (a), the Secretary issue a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the program developed and evaluation carried out under this section.
6 U.S.C. 1204(d)	6 U.S.C. 40743(b)
6 U.S.C. 1205	See section 4(e)(2)(B) of bill.
6 U.S.C. 1206	6 U.S.C. 40744
6 U.S.C. 1207(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40745
6 U.S.C. 1207(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 1208(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40746
6 U.S.C. 1208(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after August 3, 2007, the Secretary transmit to the appropriate congressional committees the plan required by subsection (a), including an estimate of public and private sector costs to implement recommendations.
6 U.S.C. 1401	Repealed as obsolete. Provided definitions for this chapter. The operative provisions of this chapter have been repealed.
6 U.S.C. 1402, 1403	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 1404	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 1405	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for this chapter, the operative provisions of which have been repealed, and authorized specific uses of funds authorized to be appropriated.
6 U.S.C. 1501	6 U.S.C. 10561
6 U.S.C. 1502	6 U.S.C. 10562
6 U.S.C. 1503	6 U.S.C. 10563
6 U.S.C. 1504	6 U.S.C. 10564
6 U.S.C. 1505	6 U.S.C. 10565
6 U.S.C. 1506	6 U.S.C. 10566
6 U.S.C. 1507	6 U.S.C. 10569
6 U.S.C. 1508	6 U.S.C. 10567
6 U.S.C. 1509	6 U.S.C. 10568
6 U.S.C. 1510	6 U.S.C. 10570
6 U.S.C. 1521	6 U.S.C. 10581
6 U.S.C. 1522	6 U.S.C. 10582
6 U.S.C. 1523	6 U.S.C. 10583
6 U.S.C. 1524(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10584(a) through (c)(2)
6 U.S.C. 1524(d)	6 U.S.C. 10584(d)
6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 151)	6 U.S.C. 10549(i)
6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 1524(c))	6 U.S.C. 10584(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 1525(b)	6 U.S.C. 10549(h)
6 U.S.C. 1531	6 U.S.C. 10591
6 U.S.C. 1532	6 U.S.C. 10592
6 U.S.C. 1533	6 U.S.C. 10593
8 U.S.C. 1185 note (Public Law 114–125, title VIII, § 802(j), 130 Stat. 216).	6 U.S.C. 10920

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
19 U.S.C. 2071	Repealed as superseded. Established the United States Customs Service in the Department of the Treasury and the Commissioner of Customs. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 211.
19 U.S.C. 2073(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for the transfer of records, property, and personnel of the Division of Customs to the United States Customs Service.
19 U.S.C. 2084(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10306(k)(2) through (4)
19 U.S.C. 2084(d)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after February 24, 2016, the Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection transfer the assets, functions, personnel, and liabilities of the Office of International Trade to the Office of Trade and that the Office of International Trade be abolished.
19 U.S.C. 2084(d)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10306(k)(5)
19 U.S.C. 2084(e)	6 U.S.C. 10306(k)(1)
49 U.S.C. 106(g)	See section 4(e)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 114(a)	Repealed as superseded. Provided that the Transportation Security Administration was to be an administration of the Department of Transportation. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 234, which provided that the Transportation Security Administration shall be maintained as a distinct entity in the Department of Homeland Security.
49 U.S.C. 114(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 10310(b)
49 U.S.C. 114(d) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 11301
49 U.S.C. 114(g)	6 U.S.C. 11302
49 U.S.C. 114(h)	6 U.S.C. 11303
49 U.S.C. 114(i)	6 U.S.C. 11304
49 U.S.C. 114(j)	6 U.S.C. 11305(a), (b)
49 U.S.C. 114(k)	6 U.S.C. 11306
49 U.S.C. 114(l)	6 U.S.C. 11307
49 U.S.C. 114(m)	6 U.S.C. 11308
49 U.S.C. 114(n)	6 U.S.C. 11309
49 U.S.C. 114(o)	6 U.S.C. 11310
49 U.S.C. 114(p)	6 U.S.C. 11311
49 U.S.C. 114(q)	6 U.S.C. 11312
49 U.S.C. 114(r)	6 U.S.C. 11313
49 U.S.C. 114(s)	6 U.S.C. 11314
49 U.S.C. 114(t)	Not in United States Code.
49 U.S.C. 114(u)	6 U.S.C. 11315(a) through (i)
49 U.S.C. 114(v)(1) through (5)	6 U.S.C. 11316(b) through (f)
49 U.S.C. 114(v)(6)	6 U.S.C. 11316(a)
49 U.S.C. 114(v)(7)(A) through (C)	6 U.S.C. 11316(g)
49 U.S.C. 114(v)(7)(D)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after the enactment of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 266), the Secretary provide a report to the public describing the enforcement process developed under this subsection.
49 U.S.C. 114(w)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 110–53, title XII, § 1203(b), 121 Stat. 385).	6 U.S.C. 11315(j)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 109–90, title V, § 514, 119 Stat. 2084).	6 U.S.C. 11305(c)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 109–90, title V, § 540, 119 Stat. 2088).	6 U.S.C. 11317
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 107–71, title I, § 109; 115 Stat. 613).	6 U.S.C. 11318
49 U.S.C. 115	6 U.S.C. 10320
49 U.S.C. 40109 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 5(A)(1)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40113(a) (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(2) of bill.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 40113(a) (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(3)(A)(i) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40113(d) (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(2) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40113(d) (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(3)(A)(ii) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40115 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(2) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40119(a) (relating to Under Secretary of Transportation for Security).	See section 4(b)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40119(a) (relating to Administration of Federal Aviation Administration).	See section 4(e)(3)(B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40119(b)	Outside scope of this codification.
49 U.S.C. 40119(c)	See section 4(b)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 44901(a) through (d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 40911(a) through (d)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44901(d)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security take all necessary action to ensure that all United States airports described in 49 U.S.C. 44903(c) have sufficient explosive detection systems to screen all checked baggage no later than December 31, 2002, and that the deadline could be extended to no later than December 31, 2003.
49 U.S.C. 44901(d)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that until the Transportation Security Administration met the requirements of paragraph (1), the Under Secretary every 30 days submit to the Senate Committee on Science, Commerce and Transportation and to the House of Representatives Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure a report describing the progress made in meeting the requirements at each airport.
49 U.S.C. 44901(d)(4)	6 U.S.C. 40911(d)(2)
49 U.S.C. 44901(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Under Secretary require alternative means of screening until the requirements of subsection (b)(1)(A) were met.
49 U.S.C. 44901(f)	6 U.S.C. 40911(e)
49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 40911(f)(2), (3)
49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(3)	6 U.S.C. 40911(f)(5)
49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(4)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after the establishment of the system under paragraph (1), the Secretary submit to the Committees referred to in paragraph (3)(b)(ii) a report that described the system.
49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(5) (1st, 2d sentences)	6 U.S.C. 40911(f)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(5) (3d through last sentences)	6 U.S.C. 40911(f)(4)
49 U.S.C. 44901(h) through (l)	6 U.S.C. 40911(g) through (k)
49 U.S.C. 44902	6 U.S.C. 40912
49 U.S.C. 44903	6 U.S.C. 40913
49 U.S.C. 44904	6 U.S.C. 40914
49 U.S.C. 44905	6 U.S.C. 40915
49 U.S.C. 44906	6 U.S.C. 40916
49 U.S.C. 44907	6 U.S.C. 40917
49 U.S.C. 44908	6 U.S.C. 40918
49 U.S.C. 44909	6 U.S.C. 40919
49 U.S.C. 44910	6 U.S.C. 40920
49 U.S.C. 44911	6 U.S.C. 40921
49 U.S.C. 44912	6 U.S.C. 40922
49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 40923(a)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that no later than April 16, 1992, the Under Secretary could require deployment of explosive detection equipment.
49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(3)	6 U.S.C. 40923(a)(2)
49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(4)	6 U.S.C. 40923(a)(3)
49 U.S.C. 44913(b)	6 U.S.C. 40923(b)
49 U.S.C. 44914	6 U.S.C. 40924
49 U.S.C. 44915	6 U.S.C. 40925

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 44916	6 U.S.C. 40926
49 U.S.C. 44917(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 40927(a), (b)
49 U.S.C. 44917(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Under Secretary could use personnel from other Federal agencies and departments to provide air marshal service until the Under Secretary completed implementation of subsection (a).
49 U.S.C. 44917(d)	6 U.S.C. 40927(e)
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 108–458, title IV, § 4016(a), 118 Stat. 3720).	6 U.S.C. 40927(c)
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 108–458, title IV, § 4016(b), 118 Stat. 3720).	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2005 through 2007.
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 108–458, title IV, § 4016(c), 118 Stat. 3720).	6 U.S.C. 40927(d)
49 U.S.C. 44918	6 U.S.C. 40928
49 U.S.C. 44919	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Under Secretary establish a passenger and property screening pilot program carried out by screening personnel of a qualified private screening company. The program expired November 19, 2004.
49 U.S.C. 44920(a) through (g)(2)	6 U.S.C. 40929(a) through (g)
49 U.S.C. 44920(g)(3)	6 U.S.C. 40929(i)
49 U.S.C. 44920(h)	6 U.S.C. 40929(h)
49 U.S.C. 44921(a) through (j)	6 U.S.C. 40930(c) through (l)
49 U.S.C. 44921(k)(1)	6 U.S.C. 40930(b)
49 U.S.C. 44921(k)(2), (3)	6 U.S.C. 40930(a)
49 U.S.C. 44922	6 U.S.C. 40931
49 U.S.C. 44923(a) through (e)(1)	6 U.S.C. 40932(b) through (f)
49 U.S.C. 44923(e)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Under Secretary revise letters of intent issued before the date of enactment of this section to reflect the cost share established in this section with respect to grants made after September 30, 2003.
49 U.S.C. 44923(f)	6 U.S.C. 40932(a)
49 U.S.C. 44923(g) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 40932(g) through (i)
49 U.S.C. 44923(j)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2005 through 2011.
49 U.S.C. 44924(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40933
49 U.S.C. 44924(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that if the Under Secretary did not issue regulations before the deadline specified in subsection (f), the Under Secretary should transmit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report as to why the deadline was not met and a schedule for issuing the final regulations.
49 U.S.C. 44925(a), (b)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 40934(a), (b)
49 U.S.C. 44925(b)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary begin implementation of the strategic plan within one year after the date of enactment of this paragraph.
49 U.S.C. 44925(c), (d)	6 U.S.C. 40934(c), (d)
49 U.S.C. 44926	6 U.S.C. 40935
49 U.S.C. 44927	6 U.S.C. 40936
49 U.S.C. 44928	6 U.S.C. 40937
49 U.S.C. 44931	Previously repealed.
49 U.S.C. 44932	Previously repealed.
49 U.S.C. 44933	6 U.S.C. 40951
49 U.S.C. 44934	6 U.S.C. 40952
49 U.S.C. 44935(a) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 40953(a) through (g)
49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(1) through (3)	6 U.S.C. 40953(h)(2) through (4)
49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(4)	6 U.S.C. 40953(h)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44935(i) (relating to limitation on right to strike)	6 U.S.C. 40953(i)
49 U.S.C. 44935(j)	6 U.S.C. 40953(j)
49 U.S.C. 44935(i) (relating to accessibility of computer-based training facilities)	6 U.S.C. 40953(k)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 44935 note (Public Law 108–458, title IV, § 4015(a), 118 Stat. 3720).	6 U.S.C. 40953(l)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44935 note (Public Law 107–71, title I, § 111(d), 115 Stat. 620).	6 U.S.C. 40953(l)(2)
49 U.S.C. 44936	6 U.S.C. 40954
49 U.S.C. 44937	6 U.S.C. 40955
49 U.S.C. 44938	6 U.S.C. 40956
49 U.S.C. 44939(a)	6 U.S.C. 40957(a)(2)
49 U.S.C. 44939(b) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40957(b) through (d)
49 U.S.C. 44939(e)	6 U.S.C. 40957(a)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44939(f) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 40957(e) through (h)
49 U.S.C. 44940	6 U.S.C. 40958
49 U.S.C. 44941	6 U.S.C. 40959
49 U.S.C. 44942(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that within 180 days after the date of enactment of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act, the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security establish acceptable levels of performance for aviation security and provide Congress with an action plan outlining how those levels would be achieved.
49 U.S.C. 44942(b)	6 U.S.C. 40960
49 U.S.C. 44943	6 U.S.C. 11319
49 U.S.C. 44944	6 U.S.C. 11320
49 U.S.C. 44945	6 U.S.C. 11321(a)
49 U.S.C. 44945 note (Public Law 108–334, title V, § 515(b), 118 Stat. 1318).	6 U.S.C. 11321(b)
49 U.S.C. 44946	6 U.S.C. 40961
49 U.S.C. 46101 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46101 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(4)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46102 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46102 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(4)(A), (B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46103 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46103 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(4)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46104 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46104 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(4)(A), (C) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46105 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46105 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(4)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46106 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46106 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(4)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46107 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46107 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(4)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46109 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46110 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(b)(4) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46110 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See sections 4(e)(4)(A), 5(l)(2) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46301 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(d)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46301 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See sections 4(e)(5), 5(l)(3)(A) of bill.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 46302 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(d)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46302 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 5(A)(3)(B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46303	See section 4(d)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46305 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(d)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46306(d)(1)	See section 5(A)(3)(C) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46310(a) (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46311 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46311 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See sections 4(c)(1), 5(A)(3)(D) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46313 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46313 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 5(A)(3)(E) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46314 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46316 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46316 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 5(A)(3)(F) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46318 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(d)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46501 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46502 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46503 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46504 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46505 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46505 (less duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(e)(6) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46506 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46507 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(c)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 47110 note (Public Law 108–7, div I, title III, § 367, 117 Stat. 423).	See section 4(e)(7) of bill.
49 U.S.C. ch. 483	See section 4(e)(8) of bill.

STANDARD CHANGES

The following revisions are made throughout the title:

The law is restated in the present tense and the active voice as far as possible.

Provisions that relate solely to an event in the past are omitted. In a provision requiring that an action of continuing effect be taken by a date that has passed, the words that specify the date by which the action was required to have been taken are omitted, and the words describing the action that is of continuing effect are restated with appropriate modification.

The singular form of a noun is used to convey the plural form of that noun as well, and the plural form conveys the singular.

The word “may” is substituted for “is authorized to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in title 6.

The word “shall” is substituted for “is authorized and directed to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in title 6.

The word “includes” is substituted for “includes, but is not limited to” and similar phrases to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title, because “include” is used only in the sense of inclusion and not in any sense of exclusion.

References to a “rule or regulation” or “rules and regulations” are changed to “regulation” or “regulations” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity.

The word “consider” is substituted for “deem”, except where “deem” is used to express a legal fiction, for consistency in title 6.

The word “ensure” is substituted for “assure” or “insure” as necessary for consistency in the title.

For consistency, references to a “Federal department, executive agency, board, commission, independent establishment” and the like are changed to refer to a “Federal agency”.

Provisions requiring that an official or agent of the Government deposit proceeds of any Government activity in the Treasury are omitted as unnecessary because of 31 U.S.C. 3302(b).

“Puerto Rico” is substituted for “Commonwealth of Puerto Rico” and “Northern Mariana Islands” is substituted for “Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands” to eliminate unnecessary words.

“Virgin Islands” is substituted for “United States Virgin Islands” or “Virgin Islands of the United States” for consistency in the title and to eliminate words that are unnecessary because Congress is understood to legislate only with respect to persons and things within the legislative jurisdiction of the United States and not with respect to persons or things within the legislative jurisdiction of a foreign country.

The words “Notwithstanding any other provision of law” and words of like import are omitted as unnecessary. Inconsistent language in a later-enacted law takes precedence despite the existence of the phrase.

The words “committee of Congress” include a committee of either House of Congress, a joint committee of Congress, or a subcommittee of any of those committees.

SECTION-BY-SECTION EXPLANATION

SECTION 1—TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1 provides a table of contents for the bill.

SECTION 2—PURPOSES; CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

Section 2(a) of the bill provides that the purposes are to enact certain existing laws relating to domestic security as Title 6, United States Code, “Domestic Security”, and to make technical amendments to improve the United States Code.

Section 2(b) of the bill provides a statement of intent with respect to the codification of existing law (see “Conformity With Original Intent” above).

SECTION 3—ENACTMENT OF TITLE 6, UNITED STATES CODE

Section 3 of the bill enacts title 6, United States Code. For each section of title 6, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are set out below.

TITLE 6—DOMESTIC SECURITY

Subtitle I—Homeland Security Organization

Chap.	Sec.
101.	General 10101
103.	Department of Homeland Security 10301
105.	Information Analysis and Infrastructure Protection 10501
107.	Science and Technology in Support of Homeland Security 10701
109.	Border, Maritime, and Transportation Security 10901
111.	National Emergency Management 11101
113.	Transportation Security Administration 11301
115.	Management 11501
117.	Coordination With Other Entities 11701
119.	Homeland Security Council 11901
121.	Emergency Communications 12101
123.	Domestic Nuclear Detection Office 12301
125.	Homeland Security Grants 12501
127.	Anti-Trafficking Training for Department Personnel 12701
Subtitle II—National Emergency Management	
201.	General 20101
203.	Emergency Management Capabilities 20301
205.	Comprehensive Preparedness System 20501
207.	Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse 20701
Subtitle III—Port Security and Accountability	
301.	General 30101
303.	Security of United States Seaports 30301
305.	Security of the International Supply Chain 30501
307.	Administration 30701
Subtitle IV—Transportation Security	
401.	General 40101
403.	Transportation Security Planning, Information Sharing, and Enhancements 40301
405.	Public Transportation Security 40501
407.	Surface Transportation Security 40701
409.	Air Transportation Security 40901

Subtitle I—Homeland Security Organization

Chapter 101—General

Sec.	
10101.	Definitions.
10102.	Construction; relationship to other laws.

SECTION 10101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10101(1) through (19).	6 U.S.C. 101(1) through (19)(A)	Pub. L. 107–296, § 2(1) through (19)(A), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2140; Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 612(d), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1410; Pub. L. 109–347, title VI, § 613, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1943; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 502(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 310; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A., title XIX, § 1913(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2684.
10101(20)	6 U.S.C. 101(20)	Pub. L. 107–296, § 2(20), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title IX, § 901(d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 371; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A., title XIX, § 1913(a)(1)(A), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2684.

SECTION 10102

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10102(a)	6 U.S.C. 102	Pub. L. 107–296, § 3, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2141.
10102(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 511(1)(A)	Pub. L. 107–296, title X, § 1001(c)(1)(A), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2267, 2268; Pub. L. 113–283, § 2(e)(3)(B), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3087.
10102(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 511(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title X, § 1006, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2273.
10102(b)(3)	6 U.S.C. 512	
10102(b)(4)	6 U.S.C. 101(19)(B)	Pub. L. 107–296, § 2(19)(B), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2140; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 502(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 310; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A., title XIX, § 1913(a)(1)(A), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2684.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “section 3552(b)(6)” are substituted for “section 3552(b)(5)” to correct an error in the source provision.

Chapter 103—Department of Homeland Security

Subchapter I—Organization

Sec.

- 10301. Establishment; mission; seal.
- 10302. Secretary and other officers.
- 10303. Office of Intelligence and Analysis.
- 10304. Office of Infrastructure Protection.
- 10305. Directorate of Science and Technology.
- 10306. U.S. Customs and Border Protection.
- 10307. U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.
- 10308. U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.
- 10309. Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 10310. Transportation Security Administration.
- 10311. United States Secret Service.
- 10312. Coast Guard.
- 10313. Office for State and Local Government Coordination.
- 10314. Office of Emergency Communications.
- 10315. Domestic Nuclear Detection Office.
- 10316. Office of Counternarcotics Enforcement.
- 10317. Office of International Affairs.
- 10318. Office for National Capital Region Coordination.
- 10319. Office of Cargo Security Policy.

- 10320. Transportation Security Oversight Board.
- 10321. Special Assistant to the Secretary.
- 10322. Border Enforcement Security Task Force.
- 10323. Office for Domestic Preparedness.
- 10324. Social media working group.
- 10325. Office of Strategy, Policy, and Plans.

Subchapter II—Functions

- 10331. In general.
- 10332. Trade and customs revenue functions.
- 10333. Military activities.
- 10334. Sensitive Security Information.

Subchapter III—Acquisitions

- 10341. Personal services.
- 10342. Prohibition on contracts with corporate expatriates.
- 10343. Lead system integrator; financial interests.

Subchapter IV—Human Resources Management

- 10351. Establishment of human resources management system.
- 10352. Labor-management relations.
- 10353. Use of counternarcotics enforcement activities in certain employee performance appraisals.
- 10354. Compliance with laws protecting equal employment opportunity and providing whistleblower protections.
- 10355. Use of protective equipment or measures by employees.
- 10356. Homeland Security Rotation Program.
- 10357. Homeland Security Education Program.

Subchapter V—Cybersecurity

- 10371. Workforce assessment and strategy.
- 10372. Homeland Workforce Measurement Initiative.
- 10373. Recruitment and retention.

Subchapter VI—Miscellaneous Provisions

- 10381. Advisory committees.
- 10382. Use of appropriated funds.
- 10383. Reports and consultation addressing use of appropriated funds.
- 10384. Buy America requirements.
- 10385. Horse adoption program.
- 10386. Future Years Homeland Security Program.
- 10387. Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.
- 10388. Fees.
- 10389. Reports to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.
- 10390. Annual ammunition and weaponry reports.
- 10391. Clearances.
- 10392. National identification system not authorized.
- 10393. Functions and authorities of Administrator of General Services not affected.
- 10394. Research and development pilot program.

Subchapter I—Organization

SECTION 10301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10301(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 111	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 101, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2142; .
10301(c)	6 U.S.C. 455(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 875(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244.

SECTION 10302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10302(a)	6 U.S.C. 112(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 102(a)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2142.

SECTION 10302—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10302(b)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 113(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 103(a) through (e), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2144; Pub. L. 108–7, div. L., § 104(a), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 529; Pub. L. 108–330, § 3(d)(1)(A)(i), (iii), Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1276; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7407(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3853; Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 612(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1410, Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(b)(1), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(b)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334, Pub. L. 110–388, § 1, Oct. 10, 2008, 122 Stat. 4144; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(5), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1285; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(A)(ii), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, §§ 1901(a), 1903(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665, 2672.
10302(b)(3)	6 U.S.C. 321c(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 514(b), (c), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409.
10302(b)(4)	6 U.S.C. 321c(c)	
10302(c), (d)	6 U.S.C. 113(b), (c)	
10302(e)	6 U.S.C. 113(e)	
10302(f)	6 U.S.C. 321e(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 516(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(4), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1285.
10302(g)	no source	
10302(h)	6 U.S.C. 113(d)	
10302(i)	6 U.S.C. 113(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 103(g), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(a)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2672.

Subsection (g) is added for clarity. Section 344 of title 6, restated as 6 U.S.C. 11504, sets out to whom the Chief Human Capital Officer reports and the duties of the Chief Human Capital Officer, but there is no provision that establishes the position in the Department.

SECTION 10303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10303(a)	6 U.S.C. 121(a) (relating to Office of Intelligence and Analysis), (b)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 201(a) (relating to Office of Intelligence and Analysis), (b)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2145; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(a)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 332.
10303(b)	6 U.S.C. 121a	Pub. L. 112–277, title V, § 501, Jan. 14, 2013, 126 Stat. 2476.

SECTION 10304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10304	6 U.S.C. 121(a) (relating to Office of Infrastructure Protection), (b)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 201(a) (relating to Office of Infrastructure Protection), (b)(3), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2145; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(a)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 332.

SECTION 10305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10305	6 U.S.C. 181	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 301, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2163.

SECTION 10306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10306(a)	6 U.S.C. 211(r)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(r), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 209.
10306(b)	6 U.S.C. 211(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 199.
10306(c)	6 U.S.C. 211(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 200.
10306(d)	6 U.S.C. 211(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(d), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 201.
10306(e)	6 U.S.C. 211(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(e), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 201.
10306(f)	6 U.S.C. 211(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 201.
10306(g)	6 U.S.C. 211(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 202.
10306(h)	6 U.S.C. 211(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(h), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 203.
10306(i)	6 U.S.C. 211(i)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(i), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 204.
10306(j)	6 U.S.C. 211(j)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(j), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 205.
10306(k)(1)	19 U.S.C. 2084(e)	March 3, 1927, ch. 348, § 4(e), as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(h)(1), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 215.
10306(k)(2) through (4)	19 U.S.C. 2084(a) through (c)	March 3, 1927, ch. 348, § 4(a) through (c), as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(h)(1), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213.
10306(k)(5)	19 U.S.C. 2084(d)(2)	March 3, 1927, ch. 348, § 4(d)(2), as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(h)(1), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 214.
10306(l)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 211(o)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(o), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 209.

SECTION 10306—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10306(l)(3)	6 U.S.C. 211(q)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, §411(q), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, §802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 209.

In subsection (g)(5)(A), the words “Not later than March 25 of each year” are substituted for “Not later than 30 days after February 24, 2016, and annually thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 10307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10307	6 U.S.C. 252(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, §442(a)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2193.

The words “an agency known as U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “a bureau to be known as the ‘Bureau of Border Security’” to reflect the change of name of the Bureau of Border Security to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The words “Director of Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Assistant Secretary of the Bureau of Border Security” to use the correct title of the head of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The word “Secretary” is substituted for “Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security” because section 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(I) of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–25, 130 Stat. 212) amended section 441 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 251) (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2192), restated as section 10931 of the revised title, by changing the transfer of functions from the Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security to the Secretary.

SECTION 10308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10308	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, §451(a)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2195.

The words “an agency known as U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “a bureau to be known as the ‘Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services’” to reflect the change of name of the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services. The words “Director of Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Assistant Secretary of the Bureau of Border Security” to use the correct title of the head of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. See section 10307 of the revised title.

SECTION 10309

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10309(a)	6 U.S.C. 313(a) 6 U.S.C. 316(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 503(a), (c)(1), (2), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(11), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1396, 1397. Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 506(a), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400.
10309(b)	6 U.S.C. 313(c)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 514(a), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409.
10309(c)	6 U.S.C. 321c(a)	

SECTION 10310

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10310(a)	6 U.S.C. 234	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 424, as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iv)(I), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.
10310(b)	49 U.S.C. 114(b), (c)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration” are substituted for “Under Secretary of Transportation for Security” because the duties of the Under Secretary were transferred in 2003 from the Department of Transportation to the Department of Homeland Security. See section 10902(2) of the revised title.

SECTION 10311

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10311(a)	6 U.S.C. 381	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 821, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2224.
10311(b)	6 U.S.C. 382	Pub. L. 109–295, title V, § 532, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1384; Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 527, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2074; Pub. L. 110–329, div. D, title V, § 520, Sept. 30, 2008, 122 Stat. 3684; Pub. L. 111–83, title V, § 519, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2171; Pub. L. 112–10, div. B, title VI, § 1652, Apr. 15, 2011, 125 Stat. 147; Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 518, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 972; Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title V, § 518, Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 369; Pub. L. 113–76, div. F, title V, § 518, Jan. 17, 2014, 128 Stat. 272.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “During fiscal year 2014 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10312

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10312(a)	6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words between 4th and last commas), (f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 888(b) through (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2249; Pub. L. 113–284, § 2(b), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3089.
10312(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words before 4th comma and after last comma), (c)	
10312(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 468(d)	

SECTION 10312—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10312(c)	6 U.S.C. 468(e)	
10312(d)	6 U.S.C. 468(g)	

SECTION 10313

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10313	6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words before comma)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 801(a) (words before comma), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2220.

SECTION 10314

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10314	6 U.S.C. 571(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1801(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.

SECTION 10315

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10315	6 U.S.C. 591(a) (1st sentence), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1901(a) (1st sentence), (b), formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.

SECTION 10316

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10316	6 U.S.C. 458	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 878, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2245; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7407(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3851; Pub. L. 109–469, title I, § 103(f)(2), Dec. 29, 2006, 120 Stat. 3510; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(3), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1284.

SECTION 10317

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10317	6 U.S.C. 459	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 879, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2245.

SECTION 10318

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10318	6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words before 1st comma), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 882(a)(1) (words before 1st comma), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2246.

SECTION 10319

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10319	6 U.S.C. 239(a), (c)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 431(a), (c)(1), as added Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.

SECTION 10320

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10320	49 U.S.C. 115	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 102(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 604; Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 426(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2186; Pub. L. 111–259, title IV, § 411, Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2725.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration” are substituted for “Under Secretary of Transportation for security [sic]” to reflect the transfer of the responsibilities to the Department of Homeland Security through the Transportation Security Administration.

SECTION 10321

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10321	6 U.S.C. 112(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 102(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2143; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7402, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3850; Pub. L. 110–53, title IX, § 902, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 371.

In paragraph (11), the words “Office of State and Local Government Coordination” are substituted for “Office of State and Local Government Coordination and Preparedness” to correct the name of the Office.

SECTION 10322

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10322	6 U.S.C. 240(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 432(a), as added Pub. L. 112–205, § 3(a), Dec. 7, 2012, 126 Stat. 1488.

SECTION 10323

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10323	6 U.S.C. 238(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 430(a) through (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 1291; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(h)(2), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3847; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(1), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1284; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iv)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

SECTION 10324

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10324(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 195d(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 646.
10324(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(1), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 646.
10324(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(3), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10324(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(4)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(4), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10324(d)	6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(2), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10324(e)	6 U.S.C. 195d(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(d), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10324(f)	6 U.S.C. 195d(e)(2), (3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(e)(2), (3), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10324(g), (h)	6 U.S.C. 195d(f), (g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(f), (g), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.

In subsection (f)(1), the words “After the initial meeting” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10325

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10325(a)	6 U.S.C. 349(a), (b) (1st sentence words before last comma, last sen- tence)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(a), (b) (1st sen- tence words before last comma, last sen- tence), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, §1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.
10325(b)	6 U.S.C. 349(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(d), as added Pub. L.114–328, div. A, title XIX, §1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2671.

Subchapter II—Functions

SECTION 10331

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10331(a)	6 U.S.C. 112(a)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 102(a)(3), (b) through (e), (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2143, 2144.
10331(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 452(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 872(a), (b)(2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2243.
10331(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 452(b)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 103(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2144; Pub. L. 108–330, § 3(d)(1)(A), Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1276.
10331(c)	6 U.S.C. 113(f)	
10331(d)	6 U.S.C. 455(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 875(b), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat..
10331(e)(1) through (3).	6 U.S.C. 112(b)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, subtitle D, § 7405, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3851.
10331(e)(4)	6 U.S.C. 112 note	

SECTION 10331—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10331(e)(5)	6 U.S.C. 112 note	Pub. L. 108–458, title VIII, subtitle D, § 8306, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3869.
10331(e)(6)	6 U.S.C. 455(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 877, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244.
10331(f)	6 U.S.C. 457(a)	
10331(g)	6 U.S.C. 457(b)	
10331(h) through (j).	6 U.S.C. 112(c) through (e)	
10331(k)	6 U.S.C. 112(g)	

In subsection (b)(1), the text of 6 U.S.C. 452(a)(1) is omitted as obsolete because the reorganization plan has been carried out.

In subsection (e)(4), the words “the Directorate of Emergency Preparedness and Response and” are omitted because the Directorate was abolished in October 2006 by section 505 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296), as added by section 611(13) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–295, 120 Stat. 1400), and its responsibilities were transferred to other departmental components.

In subsection (h), the words “Office for State and Local Government Coordination” are substituted for “Office of State and Local Coordination ” to correct the name of the Office in the source provision. The words “(established under section 361 of this title)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10332

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10332(a)	no source	Pub. L. 109–347, title IV, § 401(a), (c), (d), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1921, 1922.
10332(b)	6 U.S.C. 115(a)	
10332(c), (d)	6 U.S.C. 115(c), (d)	

Subsection (a) is added for clarity.

SECTION 10333

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10333	6 U.S.C. 456	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 876, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244.

SECTION 10334

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10334(a)	6 U.S.C. 114 (words before 1st proviso)	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 537 (words before 1st proviso, 3d through last provisos), Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2088.
10334(b)	6 U.S.C. 114 (3d proviso)	
10334(c)	6 U.S.C. 114 (4th, last provisos)	

In subsection (a), the words “Using funds made available in this Act” are omitted as obsolete. The word “Department” is substituted for “agency” for clarity and consistency.

Subchapter III—Acquisitions

SECTION 10341

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10341	6 U.S.C. 392	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 832, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2225.

SECTION 10342

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10342(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 395(c)(2) through (4)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 835, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2227; Pub. L. 108-7, div. L, § 101(2), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 528; Pub. L. 108-334, title V, § 523, Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1320.
10342(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 395(c)(1)	
10342(b)	6 U.S.C. 395(a)	
10342(c)	6 U.S.C. 395(b)	
10342(d)	6 U.S.C. 395(d)	

SECTION 10343

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10343	6 U.S.C. 396	Pub. L. 110-28, title VI, § 6405, May 25, 2007, 121 Stat. 176.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than July 1, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter IV—Human Resources Management

SECTION 10351

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10351	6 U.S.C. 411(b)(2), (3)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 841(b)(2), (3), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2233.

SECTION 10352

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10352	6 U.S.C. 412	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 842, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2234.

SECTION 10353

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10353(a)	6 U.S.C. 413(b)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 843, as added Pub. L. 108-458, title VII, § 7408(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3854.
10353(b)	6 U.S.C. 413(a)	

In the section, the words “National Drug Control Program agency” are substituted for “National Drug Control Program Agency” to use the correct term. See 21 U.S.C. 1701(7).

In subsection (a)(1)(A), the words “(as last in effect)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10354

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10354	6 U.S.C. 463	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 883, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247.

SECTION 10355

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10355	6 U.S.C. 416	Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title V, § 540, Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 373.

The words “made available in this or any other Act for fiscal year 2013 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10356

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10356	6 U.S.C. 414(a)(1) through (4)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 844(a)(1) through (4), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 622(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1416.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10357

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10357	6 U.S.C. 415	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 845, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 623(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1418.

In subsection (d)(2)(B), the word “law” is substituted for “lay” to correct an error in the source provision.

Subchapter V—Cybersecurity

SECTION 10371

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10371(a)	6 U.S.C. 146 note	Pub. L. 113–246, § 2, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2880.
10371(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 146	Pub. L. 113–246, § 3, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2880.

In subsection (a), the text of section 2(2) and (3) of the Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–246, 128 Stat. 2880) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10372

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10372	6 U.S.C. 146 note	Pub. L. 113–277, § 4(b) through (e), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3008.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act” in section 4(c)(2)(A) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2)(b), the words “Not later than 9 months after the date of the enactment of this Act” in section 4(c)(2)(B) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act” in section 4(c)(3) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date on which the employment codes are assigned to employees pursuant to subsection (c)(2)(B) and” in section 4(d)(1) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10373

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10373	6 U.S.C. 147	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 226, as added Pub. L. 113–277, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3005.

In subsection (b)(4), the words “Not later than 120 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than December 18, 2016, 2017, and 2018” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after December 18, 2014, and every year thereafter for 4 years” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (f), the words “Not later than 120 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter VI—Miscellaneous Provisions

SECTION 10381

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10381	6 U.S.C. 451	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 871, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2243.

SECTION 10382

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10382(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 453a	Pub. L. 108–90, title V, § 505, Oct. 1, 2003, 117 Stat. 1153.

SECTION 10382—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10382(c) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 453	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 873, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2243; Pub. L. 108–7, div. L, § 103(3), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 529; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(2), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621.

In subsection (a), the words “In fiscal year 2004 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e), the words “for fiscal year 2004, and . . . subsequent” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10383

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10383(a)	6 U.S.C. 103	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVII, § 1714, as added Pub. L. 108–7, div. L, § 103(5), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 529.
10383(b)	6 U.S.C. 103 note	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 503(e), Oct. 1, 2003, 119 Stat. 2082.

In subsection (b), the word “Hereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10384

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10384(a)	6 U.S.C. 453b(h)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(a) through (i), (j)(2), (k), Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 165, 166.
10384(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 453b(a), (b)	
10384(d)	6 U.S.C. 453b(g)	
10384(e)	6 U.S.C. 453b(c) through (f)	
10384(f)	6 U.S.C. 453b(i)	
10384(g)	6 U.S.C. 453b(j)(2)	
10384(h)	6 U.S.C. 453b(k)	

In subsection (f), the word “FedBizOpps.gov” is substituted for “FebBizOps.gov” to use the correct name.

SECTION 10385

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10385	6 U.S.C. 453c	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 526, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 974.

The words “for fiscal year 2012 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10386

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10386	6 U.S.C. 454(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 874(a), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244; Pub. L. 108–330, § 5, Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1278.

SECTION 10387

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10387(a)	6 U.S.C. 464(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1457.
10387(b) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 464(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(a) through (f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1453.
10387(g)	6 U.S.C. 464(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(h), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1458.

SECTION 10388

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10388(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 469	Pub. L. 108–90, title V, § 520, Oct. 1, 2003, 117 Stat. 1156; Pub. L. 110–329, div. D, title V, § 543, Sept. 30, 2008, 122 Stat. 3689.
10388(c)	6 U.S.C. 469a	Pub. L. 111–83, title V, § 554, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2179.

In subsection (a), the words “For fiscal year 2004 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “For fiscal year 2010 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “not later than January 5, 2011” and “thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10389

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10389	6 U.S.C. 121 note	Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2403, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 547.

Paragraphs (1) and (4) of section 2403 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 547) are omitted as obsolete because the reports have been received.

Paragraph (3) of section 2403 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 547) is omitted as obsolete because paragraph (a)(3)(D) of section 2022 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (107–296) was repealed by section 2(c)(1) of the DHS OIG Mandate Revision Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–284, 128 Stat. 3089).

SECTION 10390

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10390	6 U.S.C. 471	Pub. L. 113–76, div. F, title V, § 569, Jan. 17, 2014, 128 Stat. 286.

SECTION 10390—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
	6 U.S.C. 472	Pub. L. 114–4, title V, § 562, Mar. 4, 2015, 129 Stat. 72.

In subsection (b), the words “along with” are substituted for “180 days after January 17, 2014, and . . . thereafter beginning . . . for fiscal year 2016” in 6 U.S.C. 471 and “not later than 180 days after March 4, 2015, and . . . for fiscal year 2017” in 6 U.S.C. 472 to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 10391

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10391	6 U.S.C. 150	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 229, formerly § 228, as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 7(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3070; renumbered § 229, Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(1), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963.

The page reference “51609” is substituted for “162” in the source provision to correct an error in the source provision. The words “relating to a classified national security information program” are omitted as surplus.

SECTION 10392

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10392	6 U.S.C. 554	Pub. L. 107–296, title XV, § 1514, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2311.

SECTION 10393

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10393	6 U.S.C. 232	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 422, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2184.

SECTION 10394

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10394	6 U.S.C. 391	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 831, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2224; Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 572, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2093; Pub. L. 110–329, div. D, title V, § 537, Sept. 30, 2008, 122 Stat. 3687; Pub. L. 111–83, title V, § 531, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2174; Pub. L. 112–10, div. B, title VI, § 1651, Apr. 15, 2011, 125 Stat. 146; Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 527, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 974; Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title V, § 525, Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 371; Pub. L. 113–76, div. F, title V, § 525, Jan. 17, 2014, 128 Stat. 273; Pub. L. 114–4, title V, § 523, Mar. 4, 2015, 129 Stat. 65; Pub. L. 114–113, div. F, title V, § 523, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2516; Pub. L. 115–31, div. F, title V, § 514, May 5, 2017, 131 Stat. 427.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 391(d) is omitted as unnecessary because the term is not used in the source and as obsolete because section 845 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 was repealed by section 815(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Pub. L. 114–92, div. A, title VII, 129 Stat. 896).

The text of 6 U.S.C. 391(b)(2) is omitted as obsolete because section 845 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 was repealed by section 815(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Pub. L. 114–92, div. A, title VII, 129 Stat. 896).

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 391(a)(1) (last sentence) is omitted as obsolete because former section (b) was struck out by section 527(2) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2012 (Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, 125 Stat. 974).

Chapter 105—Information Analysis and Infrastructure Protection

Subchapter I—Directorate for Information Analysis and Infrastructure Protection

Sec.

- 10501. Information and analysis and infrastructure protection.
- 10502. Access to information.
- 10503. Terrorist travel program.
- 10504. Homeland Security Advisory System.
- 10505. Homeland security information sharing.
- 10506. Comprehensive information technology network architecture.
- 10507. Coordination with information sharing environment.
- 10508. Intelligence components.
- 10509. Training for employees of intelligence components.
- 10510. Intelligence training development for State and local government officials.
- 10511. Information sharing incentives.
- 10512. Department of Homeland Security State, Local, and Regional Fusion Center initiative.
- 10513. Homeland Security Information Sharing Fellows Program.
- 10514. Rural Policing Institute.
- 10515. Interagency Threat Assessment and Coordination Group.
- 10516. National asset database.
- 10517. Classified Information Advisory Officer.
- 10518. Annual report on intelligence activities of the Department.

Subchapter II—Critical Infrastructure Information

- 10531. Definitions.
- 10532. Designation of critical infrastructure protection program.
- 10533. Protection of voluntarily shared critical infrastructure information.
- 10534. No private right of action.

Subchapter III—Information Security

Part A—Department Duties and Powers

- 10541. Procedures for sharing information.
- 10542. Cybersecurity collaboration between the Department and the Department of Defense.
- 10543. Privacy officer.
- 10544. Enhancement of Federal and non-Federal cybersecurity.
- 10545. National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center.
- 10546. Cybersecurity plans.
- 10547. NET Guard.
- 10548. Prohibition on new regulatory authority.
- 10549. Federal intrusion detection and prevention system.
- 10550. Cybersecurity strategy.

Part B—Cybersecurity Information Sharing

- 10561. Definitions

- 10562. Procedures for sharing information by Federal Government.
- 10563. Authorization for preventing, detecting, analyzing, and mitigating cybersecurity threats.
- 10564. Sharing of cyber threat indicators and defensive measures with Federal Government.
- 10565. Protection from liability.
- 10566. Oversight of Government activities.
- 10567. Report on cybersecurity threats.
- 10568. Exception to limitation on authority of Secretary of Defense to disseminate information.
- 10569. Construction and preemption.
- 10570. Effective period.
- Part C—Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement**
- 10581. Definitions.
- 10582. Advanced internal defenses.
- 10583. Federal cybersecurity requirements.
- 10584. Assessment; reports.
- Part D—Other Cyber Matters**
- 10591. Apprehension and prosecution of international cyber criminals.
- 10592. Enhancement of emergency services.
- 10593. Improving cybersecurity in the health care industry.
- Subchapter IV—Supporting Anti-Terrorism by Fostering Effective Technologies**
- 10621. Definitions.
- 10622. Administration.
- 10623. Litigation management.
- 10624. Risk management.
- Subchapter V—Secure Handling of Ammonium Nitrate**
- 10631. Definitions.
- 10632. Regulation of the sale and transfer of ammonium nitrate.
- 10633. Inspection and auditing of records.
- 10634. Administrative provisions.
- 10635. Theft reporting requirement.
- 10636. Prohibitions and penalty.
- 10637. Protection from civil liability.
- 10638. Preemption of other laws.
- Subchapter VI—Chemical Facilities**
- 10651. Definitions.
- 10652. Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards Program.
- 10653. Protection and sharing of information.
- 10654. Civil enforcement.
- 10655. Whistleblower protections.
- 10656. Relationship to other laws.
- 10657. CFATS regulations.
- 10658. Small covered chemical facilities.
- 10659. Outreach to chemical facilities of interest.
- 10660. Termination.

Subchapter I—Directorate for Information Analysis and Infrastructure Protection

SECTION 10501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10501	6 U.S.C. 121(c) through (g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §201(c) through (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2145; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, §§ 501(a)(2)(A), (b), 531(a)(2), (3), title X, § 1002(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 309, 332, 374; Pub. L. 110–417, [div. A], title IX, §931(b)(5), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4575; Pub. L. 111–84, div. A, title X, §1073(c)(9), Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2475; Pub. L. 111–258, §5(b)(1), Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2650; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, §1913(a)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2685.

In subsection (a), the words “Under Secretary appointed under section 10302(b)(1)(H) of this title” are substituted for “Under Secretary for Intelligence and Analysis or the Assistant Secretary for Infrastructure Protection, as appropriate” for consistency with 6 U.S.C. 143, restated as section 10544 of the new title.

In subsection (b)(25)(B), the phrase “submitted annually and” is substituted for “required for fiscal year 2007 and each subsequent fiscal year and shall be submitted” to eliminate obsolete words.

Subsection (e) is restated to reflect that the transfers are complete.

SECTION 10502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10502	6 U.S.C. 122	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 202, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2149.

SECTION 10503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10503	6 U.S.C. 123(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7215(a) through (c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3832; Pub. L. 110–53, title VII, § 722, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 348.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “of the Department of Homeland Security” are omitted as unnecessary because the official appointed must be an official of the Department.

SECTION 10504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10504	6 U.S.C. 124	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 203, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 306.

SECTION 10505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10505(a) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 124a	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 204, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 307.
10505(e)	6 U.S.C. 124a note	Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 502(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 311.

SECTION 10506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10506(a)	6 U.S.C. 124b(b)	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 205, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 308.
10506(b)	6 U.S.C. 124b(a)	

SECTION 10507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10507	6 U.S.C. 124c	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 206, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 309.

SECTION 10508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10508	6 U.S.C. 124d	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 207, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 311.

SECTION 10509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10509	6 U.S.C. 124e	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 208, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 312.

SECTION 10510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10510	6 U.S.C. 124f	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 209, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 312.

SECTION 10511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10511	6 U.S.C. 124g	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 210, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 313.

SECTION 10512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10512(a)	6 U.S.C. 124h(j)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210A(j), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 511(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 322.
10512(b) through (j).	6 U.S.C. 124h(a) through (i)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210A(a) through (i), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 511(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 317.

In subsection (d)(4)(A)(ii), the words “appointed under section 142 of this title” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10513

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10513	6 U.S.C. 124i	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210B, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 512(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 324.

SECTION 10514

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10514(a)	6 U.S.C. 124j(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210C(a) through (c), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 513(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 327.
	6 U.S.C. 124j note	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 546, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 977.
10514(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 124j(a), (b)	

SECTION 10515

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10515	6 U.S.C. 124k(a) through (h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210D(a) through (h), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 521(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 328; Pub. L. 111–258, § 5(b)(2), (c), Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2650 , 2651.

In subsection (g), the reference to 50 U.S.C. 3056(f)(1)(E) is substituted for 50 U.S.C. 3056(f)(E) to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 10516

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10516(a) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 124l(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §§ 210E(a) through (d), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title X, § 1001(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 372.
10516(e)	6 U.S.C. 124l(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §§ 210E(f), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title X, § 1001(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 374.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10517

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10517	6 U.S.C. 124m(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §210F(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 111–258, §4(a), Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2649.

In subsection (a) the words “as described in this section” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10518

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10518	6 U.S.C. 125	Pub. L. 113–293, title III, §324, Dec. 19, 2014, 128 Stat. 4004.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 125(c) is omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter II—Critical Infrastructure Information

SECTION 10531

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10531(1) through (4).	6 U.S.C. 131(1) through (4)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §212, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2150; Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, §204, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2961.
10531(5)	6 U.S.C. 131(8)	
10531(6) through (8).	6 U.S.C. 131(5) through (7)	

In paragraph (3), before clause (A), the word “including” is added to correct an error in the sourced provision. In clause (B), the word “and” is substituted for “or” to make clear that this is a representative list of possibilities rather than a choice among them.

SECTION 10532

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10532	6 U.S.C. 132	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §213, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2152.

SECTION 10533

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10533	6 U.S.C. 133	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §214, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2152; Pub. L. 108–271, §8(b), July 7, 2004, 118 Stat. 814; Pub. L. 112–199, title I, §111, Nov. 27, 2012, 126 Stat. 1472.

In subsection (e)(1), the words “The procedures shall be established not later than 90 days after November 25, 2002” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10534

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10534	6 U.S.C. 134	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 215, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2155.

Subchapter III—Information Security

Part A—Department Duties and Powers

SECTION 10541

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10541	6 U.S.C. 141	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 221, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2155.

SECTION 10542

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10542	6 U.S.C. 121 note	Pub. L. 112–81, div. A, title X, § 1090, Dec. 31, 2011, 125 Stat. 1603.

SECTION 10543

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10543	6 U.S.C. 142	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 222, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2155; Pub. L. 108–458, title VIII, § 8305, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3868; Pub. L. 110–53, title VIII, § 802, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 358.

SECTION 10544

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10544	6 U.S.C. 143	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 223, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2156; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(b)(1)(A), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334; Pub. L. 113–283, § 2(e)(3)(A), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3086.

In paragraphs (1)(B) and (2), the words “in coordination with the Under Secretary for Emergency Preparedness and Response” are omitted as obsolete because this Under Secretary position was eliminated in a July 2005 reorganization of the Department.

SECTION 10545

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10545	6 U.S.C. 148	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 227, formerly § 226, as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3066, renumbered § 227 and amended Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, §§ 203, 223(a)(3), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2957, 2963; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XVIII, § 1841(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2663.

In subsection (j), the word “periodically” is substituted for “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015, and periodically thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (k), the words “Not later than 60 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10546

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10546(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 149(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 228(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(4), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963.
10546(c)	6 U.S.C. 149(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 228(c), formerly § 227, as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 7(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3070; redesignated § 228(c) and amended Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(2), (5), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963, 2964.
10546(d)	6 U.S.C. 149(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 228(d), as added Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 205, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2961.

SECTION 10547

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10547	6 U.S.C. 144	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 224, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2156; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(b)(1)(B), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334.

SECTION 10548

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10548	6 U.S.C. 148 note	Pub. L. 113–282, § 8, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3072.

SECTION 10549

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10549(a) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 151	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 230, as added Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(6), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2964.
10549(g)	6 U.S.C. 151 note	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(b), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2966.
10549(h)	6 U.S.C. 1525(b)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 227(b), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971.
10549(i)	6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 151)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 227(a) (relating to § 230), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971.

In subsection (g)(1), the words “Notwithstanding section 222” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10550

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10550(a)	6 U.S.C. 149a(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §228A(h), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1912(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2684.
10550(b) through (h).	6 U.S.C. 149a(a) through (g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 228A(a) through (g), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1912(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2683.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 23, 2016” are omitted as obsolete.

Part B—Cybersecurity Information Sharing

SECTION 10561

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10561	6 U.S.C. 1501	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 102, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2936.

SECTION 10562

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10562	6 U.S.C. 1502	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 103, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2939

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 60 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10563

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10563	6 U.S.C. 1503	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 104, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2940.

SECTION 10564

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10564(a)	6 U.S.C. 1504(a)(1) through (3)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 105, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2943.
10564(b)	6 U.S.C. 1504(a)(4)	
10564(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(1) and (2)(A)	
10564(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(3)	
10564(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(2)(B)	
10564(d)	6 U.S.C. 1504(c)	
10564(e)	6 U.S.C. 1504(d)	

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1504(a)(1) and the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 60 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(1) and words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In paragraphs (1) and (2)(A) of subsection (d), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10565

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10565	6 U.S.C. 1505	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 106, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2950.

SECTION 10566

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10566	6 U.S.C. 1506	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 107, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2951.

SECTION 10567

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10567(a)	6 U.S.C. 1508(d)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 109, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2955.
10567(b)	6 U.S.C. 1508(a)	
10567(c)	6 U.S.C. 1508(b)	
10567(d)	6 U.S.C. 1508(c)	

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10568

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10568	6 U.S.C. 1509	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 110, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2956.

SECTION 10569

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10569	6 U.S.C. 1507	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 108, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2953.

SECTION 10570

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10570	6 U.S.C. 1510	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 111, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2956.

Part C—Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement

SECTION 10581

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10581	6 U.S.C. 1521	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 222, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 1521(8) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10582

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10582	6 U.S.C. 1522	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 224, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2967.

The text of section 222(e) of the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–113, div. N, title II, 129 Stat. 2963) is omitted as being outside the scope of this title.

SECTION 10583

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10583	6 U.S.C. 1523	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 225, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2967.

SECTION 10584

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10584(a) through (c)(2).	6 U.S.C. 1524(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 226(a) through (c), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2969.
10584(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 1524(c))	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 227(a) (relating to § 226(c)), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971.
10584(d)	6 U.S.C. 1524(d)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 226(d), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971.

In subsection (c)(1)(A), the words “Not later than 6 months after December 18, 2015, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1)(C)(ii), the reference is to subtitle C of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 141 et seq.), rather than subtitle D, to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (c)(2)(A), the words “not later than 6 months after December 18, 2015, and” are omitted as obsolete.

Part D—Other Cyber Matters

SECTION 10591

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10591	6 U.S.C. 1531	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title IV, § 403, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2979.

SECTION 10592

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10592	6 U.S.C. 1532	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title IV, § 404, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2980.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10593

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10593	6 U.S.C. 1533	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title IV, § 405, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2981.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1533(a)(7) is omitted as unnecessary because the complete title of the Secretary is used each place the term appears in this section.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter IV—Supporting Anti-Terrorism by Fostering Effective Technologies

SECTION 10621

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10621(1) through (6).	6 U.S.C. 444	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 865, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2241.
10621(7)	no source	

In paragraph (6), the words “For purposes of this part” are omitted as unnecessary.

Paragraph (7) is added to provide a definition of “Seller” throughout the subchapter.

SECTION 10622

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10622	6 U.S.C. 441	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 862, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2238.

SECTION 10623

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10623	6 U.S.C. 442	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 863, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2239.

SECTION 10624

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10624	6 U.S.C. 443	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 864, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2240.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “The Seller” are substituted for “Any person or entity that sells or otherwise provides a qualified anti-terrorism technology to Federal and non-Federal Government customers (‘seller’)” because “Seller” is defined in section 10621 of this title for the subchapter.

Subchapter V—Secure Handling of Ammonium Nitrate

SECTION 10631

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10631	6 U.S.C. 488	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899A, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2083.

SECTION 10632

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10632	6 U.S.C. 488a	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899B, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2084.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 26, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10633

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10633	6 U.S.C. 488b	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899C, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2087.

SECTION 10634

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10634	6 U.S.C. 488c	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899D, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2087.

SECTION 10635

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10635	6 U.S.C. 488d	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899E, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121

SECTION 10636

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10636	6 U.S.C. 488e	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899F, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2088.

SECTION 10637

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10637	6 U.S.C. 488f	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899G, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2089.

SECTION 10638

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10638	6 U.S.C. 488g	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899H, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2089.

Subchapter VI—Chemical Facilities

SECTION 10651

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10651	6 U.S.C. 621	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2101, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2898.

SECTION 10652

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10652	6 U.S.C. 622	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2102, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2900.

In subsection (d)(4)(B)(i), the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(4)(B)(iii), the words “During the period before the Secretary has met the deadline under clause (i)” are omitted as obsolete.

In subclauses (IV)(bb)(AA) and (V)(aa) of subsection (d)(4)(G)(ii), the words “paragraph (1) or (2)” are substituted for “subsection (c)(1)” for clarity because review of an alternative security program is provided under subsection (c)(2).

SECTION 10653

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10653	6 U.S.C. 623	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2103, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2911.

SECTION 10654

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10654	6 U.S.C. 624	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2104, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2912.

SECTION 10655

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10655	6 U.S.C. 625	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2105, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2914.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10656

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10656	6 U.S.C. 626	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2106, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2915.

SECTION 10657

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10657	6 U.S.C. 627	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2107, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2916.

SECTION 10658

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10658	6 U.S.C. 628	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2108, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2916.

SECTION 10659

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10659	6 U.S.C. 629	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2109, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2916.

The words “not later than 90 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10660

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10660	6 U.S.C. 621 note	Pub. L. 113–254, § 5, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2919.

Chapter 107—Science and Technology in Support of Homeland Security

Sec.

10701. Responsibilities and authorities of the Under Secretary for Science and Technology.

10702. Functions transferred.

10703. Conduct of certain public health-related activities.

10704. Federally funded research and development centers.
 10705. Miscellaneous provisions.
 10706. Homeland Security Advanced Research Projects Agency.
 10707. Conduct of research, development, demonstration, testing, and evaluation.
 10708. Utilization of Department of Energy national laboratories and sites in support of homeland security activities.
 10709. Transfer of Plum Island Animal Disease Center, Department of Agriculture.
 10710. Homeland Security Science and Technology Advisory Committee.
 10711. Technology clearinghouse to encourage and support innovative solutions to enhance homeland security.
 10712. Enhancement of public safety communications interoperability.
 10713. Office for Interoperability and Compatibility.
 10714. Emergency communications interoperability research and development.
 10715. National Biosurveillance Integration Center.
 10716. Promoting antiterrorism through international cooperation program.
 10717. National biodefense strategy and implementation plan.
 10718. Transparency in research and development.
 10719. EMP and GMD mitigation research and development.

SECTION 10701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10701	6 U.S.C. 182	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, § 302, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2163; Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 501(b)(2), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935; Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 531(b)(1)(C), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334.

SECTION 10702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10702	6 U.S.C. 183	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, § 303, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2164.

SECTION 10703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10703	6 U.S.C. 184	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, § 304, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2165.

SECTION 10704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10704	6 U.S.C. 185	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, § 305, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2168.

SECTION 10705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10705	6 U.S.C. 186(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, § 306(a) through (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2168.

SECTION 10706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10706	6 U.S.C. 187(a) through (c)(2)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §307(a) through (c)(2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2168; Pub. L. 114-22, title III, §302(d), May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 255.

In subsection (c)(2), the reference to fiscal year 2003 is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10707

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10707	6 U.S.C. 188	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §308, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2170; Pub. L. 108-7, div. L, §101(1), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 526.

In subsection (b)(2)(D), the words “from the date of enactment” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10708

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10708	6 U.S.C. 189	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §309, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2172.

SECTION 10709

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10709(a) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 190(a) through (d)(1)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §310(a) through (d)(1), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2174.
10709(e)	6 U.S.C. 190 note	Pub. L. 112-74, div. D, title V, §538, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 976.

SECTION 10710

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10710	6 U.S.C. 191(a) through (i)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §311(a) through (i), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2174; Pub. L. 108-334, title V, §520, Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1318.

In subsection (c), the text of 6 U.S.C. 191(c)(2) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10711

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10711	6 U.S.C. 193	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §313, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2176.

SECTION 10712

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10712(a)	6 U.S.C. 194(g)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(g), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3846; Pub. L. 110–53, title III, § 301(c)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 300.
10712(b)	6 U.S.C. 194(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(a)(1), (2), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3843.
10712(c)	6 U.S.C. 194(c)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3844.
10712(d)	6 U.S.C. 194(e)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(e), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3845.
10712(e)	6 U.S.C. 194(f)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(f), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3846; Pub. L. 110–53, title III, § 301(c)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 299.
10712(f)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 110–53, title XXII, § 2205, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 543.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 194(g)(2) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), the text of 6 U.S.C. 194(a)(2)(B)(ii) is omitted because section 510 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, as added by section 7303(d) of Public Law 108–458, title VII, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3844, was repealed by section 611(5) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–295, 120 Stat. 1395).

SECTION 10713

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10713	6 U.S.C. 195	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 314, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 672(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1441.

SECTION 10714

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10714(a)	6 U.S.C. 195a(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 315, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 673(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1443.
10714(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 195a(a), (b)	

In subsection (a), the words “interoperable emergency communications” are substituted for “interoperable” for clarity and consistency so that the definition is the same as the cross-referenced term.

SECTION 10715

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10715(a)	6 U.S.C. 195b(j)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 316, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XI, § 1101(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 375.
10715(b) through (j).	6 U.S.C. 195b(a) through (i)	

SECTION 10716

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10716	6 U.S.C. 195c	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, §317, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XIX, §1901(b)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 505; Pub. L. 114–304, §2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1519.

SECTION 10717

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10717(a)	6 U.S.C. 104(f)	Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title X, § 1086(f), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2424.
10717(b) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 104(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title X, § 1086(a) through (e), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2423.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than March 1, 2018, and 2019” are substituted for “Not later than March 1, 2017, and annually thereafter until March 1, 2019” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 10718

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10718(a)	6 U.S.C. 195e(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, §319(d), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1906(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2676.
10718(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 195e(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 319(a) through (c), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1906(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2676.
10718(e)	6 U.S.C. 195e(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 319(e), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1906(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2677.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “(44 U.S.C. 3501 note)” are substituted for “(50 U.S.C. 3501 note)” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than January 1, 2017, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10719

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10719	6 U.S.C. 195f	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 319, as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1913(a)(3), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2685.

Chapter 109—Border, Maritime, and Transportation Security

Subchapter I—Border, Maritime, and Transportation Security Responsibilities and Functions

Sec.

10901. Secretary.

10902. Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

10903. Limitation on reorganization of functions and units.

10904. Employee discipline.

Subchapter II—Customs and Border Protection

10911. Definition of customs revenue function.

10912. Retention of customs revenue functions by Secretary of the Treasury.
 10913. Preservation of customs funds.
 10914. Separate budget request for U.S. Customs and Border Protection.
 10915. Allocation of resources by the Secretary.
 10916. Methamphetamine and methamphetamine precursor chemicals.
 10917. Polygraph and background examinations for law enforcement personnel of U.S. Customs and Border Protection.
 10918. Fees authorized for Advanced Training Center.
 10919. Border security metrics.
 10920. Trusted traveler program.
 10921. Hiring members of the armed forces separating from military service.
- Subchapter III—Immigration Enforcement Functions**
10931. Transfer of functions.
 10932. Responsibilities of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement officials.
 10933. Professional responsibility and quality review.
 10934. Annual report on cross-border tunnels.
- Subchapter IV—Citizenship and Immigration Services**
10941. Transfer of functions to Director of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.
 10942. Responsibilities of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services officials.
 10943. Citizenship and Immigration Services Ombudsman.
 10944. Professional responsibility and quality review.
 10945. Employee discipline.
 10946. Transition.
 10947. Application of Internet-based technologies.
- Subchapter V—General Immigration Provisions**
10961. Director of Shared Services.
 10962. Separation of funding.
 10963. Annual immigration functions report.
- Subchapter VI—U.S. Customs and Border Protection Public-Private Partnerships**
10971. Definitions.
 10972. Fee agreements for certain services at ports of entry.
 10973. Port of entry donation authority.
 10974. Current and proposed agreements.
- Subchapter VII—Miscellaneous Provisions**
10981. Coordination of information and information technology.
 10982. Visa issuance.
 10983. Information on visa denials required to be entered into electronic data system.
 10984. Purpose and responsibilities of Office of Cargo Security Policy.
 10985. Purpose, composition, and operation of Border Enforcement Security Task Force.
 10986. Cyber Crimes Center.

Subchapter I—Border, Maritime, and Transportation Security Responsibilities and Functions

SECTION 10901

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10901(a)	6 U.S.C. 202	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 402, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2177; Pub. L. 114–25, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(ii)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.
10901(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 203	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 403, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178.
10901(b)(2)(A)	6 U.S.C. 231(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 421(a) through (d), (f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2182, 2183.
10901(b)(2)(B)	6 U.S.C. 231(a), (b)	
10901(b)(2)(C)	6 U.S.C. 231(d)	
10901(b)(2)(D)	6 U.S.C. 231(f)	

SECTION 10902

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10902(a)	6 U.S.C. 211(r)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(r), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 209.
10902(b)	6 U.S.C. 211(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 200.
10902(c) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 211(k) through (n)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(k) through (n), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 205.
10902(g), (h)	6 U.S.C. 211(p), (q)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(p), (q), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 209.

In subsection (c)(5)(E), the words “a device that was subjected to searches was” are substituted for “such devices was subjected to such searches and” for clarity.

In subsection (g), the words “on and after February 24, 2016” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10903

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10903	6 U.S.C. 291(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 471, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2205.

The words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “the Bureau of Border Security” because of section 10307 of the revised title. The words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services” because of section 10308 of the revised title.

SECTION 10904

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10904	6 U.S.C. 254	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 444, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2194; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(III), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

Subchapter II—Customs and Border Protection

SECTION 10911

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10911	6 U.S.C. 215	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 415, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2180; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(V), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.

SECTION 10912

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10912	6 U.S.C. 212	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 412, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2179; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.

In subsection (a)(1), the reference to section 203(a)(1) is treated as a reference to section 203(1) to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “(as established under section 211 of this title)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10913

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10913	6 U.S.C. 213	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 413, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2180; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(III), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.

SECTION 10914

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10914(a)	6 U.S.C. 214	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 414, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2180; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(IV), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.
10914(b)	6 U.S.C. 214 note	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title II, (last proviso in paragraph under heading “CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT”), Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 949.

In subsection (b), the words “Federal land border port-of-entry” are substituted for “land port of entry” for consistency.

SECTION 10915

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10915	6 U.S.C. 217	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 417, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2181.

SECTION 10916

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10916	6 U.S.C. 220	Pub. L. 109–347, title VII, § 707, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1946.

In subsection (c)(2), the words “Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives” are substituted for “Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives” to reflect a change in the name of the Committee by House Resolution No. 6, 110th Congress, Jan. 5, 2007.

SECTION 10917

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10917(a)	6 U.S.C. 221(a)	Pub. L. 111–376, §3(a), Jan. 4, 2011, 124 Stat. 4104; Pub. L. 114–279, §5(1), (2), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1422.
10917(b)	6 U.S.C. 221(b)	Pub. L. 111–376, §3(b), as added Pub. L. 114–279, §5(3), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1422.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “by not later than 2 years after January 4, 2011” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “by not later than 180 days after January 4, 2011” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10918

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10918	6 U.S.C. 222	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, §557, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 979.

The words “For fiscal year 2012 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10919

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10919	6 U.S.C. 223	Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title X, §1092, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2429.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 223(a)(6) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10920

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10920	8 U.S.C. 1185 note	Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, §802(j), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 216.

SECTION 10921

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10921	6 U.S.C. 211 note	Pub. L. 114–68, §§3 through 6, Oct. 16, 2015, 129 Stat. 555.

Subchapter III—Immigration Enforcement Functions

SECTION 10931

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10931	6 U.S.C. 251	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, §441, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2192; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, §802(g)(1)(B)(v)(I), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

SECTION 10932

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10932(a)	6 U.S.C. 252(a)(3) through (5)(A)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 442(a)(3) through (5)(A), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2193.
10932(b)	6 U.S.C. 252(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 442(b), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2194.
10932(c)	6 U.S.C. 252(c)	

In subsection (a)(3), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date on which the transfer of functions specified under section 251 of this title takes effect” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10933

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10933	6 U.S.C. 253	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 443, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2194; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

SECTION 10934

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10934	6 U.S.C. 257	Pub. L. 112–127, § 8, June 5, 2012, 126 Stat. 371.

Subchapter IV—Citizenship and Immigration Services

SECTION 10941

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10941	6 U.S.C. 271(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 451(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2196.

SECTION 10942

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10942(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 451(a)(3), (4)(A), (5), (c) through (f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2195, 2196.
10942(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(4)(A)	
10942(a)(3)	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(5)	
10942(b) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 271(c) through (f)	

In subsection (a)(2), the words “Not later than 1 year after the effective date specified in section 455” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10943

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10943	6 U.S.C. 272	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 452, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2197.

SECTION 10944

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10944	6 U.S.C. 273	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 453, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2199.

SECTION 10945

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10945	6 U.S.C. 274	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 454, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2200.

SECTION 10946

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10946	6 U.S.C. 275(a), (b)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 456(a), (b)(1), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2200.

SECTION 10947

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10947(a)	6 U.S.C. 278(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 461(a), (b)(1), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2202.
10947(b)	6 U.S.C. 278(b)(1)	
10947(c)	6 U.S.C. 278(c)	

In subsection (a), the words “not later than 1 year after the effective date of this chapter” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter V—General Immigration Provisions

SECTION 10961

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10961	6 U.S.C. 295	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 475, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2209.

In subsection (c), the words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “the Bureau of Border Security” because of section 10307 of the revised title. The words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services” because of section 10308 of the revised title.

SECTION 10962

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10962	6 U.S.C. 296	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 476, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2209.

In this section, the words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “the Bureau of Border Security” because of section 10307 of the revised title. The words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “the Bureau of

Citizenship and Immigration Services” because of section 10308 of the revised title.

SECTION 10963

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10963	6 U.S.C. 298(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 478(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2211.

In subsection (a), the words “One year after November 25, 2002, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete. The words “Oversight and Government Reform” are substituted for “Government Reform” to reflect a change in the name of the committee by House Resolution No. 6, 110th Congress, Jan. 5, 2007. The words “Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs” are substituted for “Government Affairs” to reflect a change in the name of the committee by Senate Resolution No. 445, 108th Congress, Oct. 9, 2004.

Subchapter VI—U.S. Customs and Border Protection Public-Private Partnerships

SECTION 10971

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10971	6 U.S.C. 301c	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 484, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1421.

SECTION 10972

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10972	6 U.S.C. 301	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 481, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1413.

SECTION 10973

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10973	6 U.S.C. 301a	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 482, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1417.

In subsection (c)(4), the words “subsection (b)” are substituted for “subsection (a) and (b)” for clarity because only subsection (b) relates to real property donations. The words “the port of entry” are substituted for “such purpose” for clarity.

SECTION 10974

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10974	6 U.S.C. 301b	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 483, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1421.

Subchapter VII—Miscellaneous Provisions

SECTION 10981

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10981	6 U.S.C. 235(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 427(a), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2187.

SECTION 10982

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10982(a) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 236(a) through (e)(6)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 428(a) through (e)(6), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2187.
10982(f)	6 U.S.C. 236(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 428(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2190.
10982(g)	6 U.S.C. 236(i) (last sentence)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 428(i) (last sentence), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2191.

In subsection (a), the word “section” is substituted for “subsection,” and the words “consular officer” are substituted for “consular office,” to correct errors in the source provision.

In subsection (c)(2)(O), the reference to section 613 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 is corrected to refer to section 616 of that law to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (e)(6)(B), the words “George P. Shultz National Foreign Affairs Training Center” are substituted for “National Foreign Affairs Training Center” because of section 1(b) of Public Law 107–132 (22 U.S.C. 4021 note).

SECTION 10983

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10983	6 U.S.C. 237	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 429, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2191.

SECTION 10984

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10984(a)	6 U.S.C. 239(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 431(b), (c)(2), as added Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.
10984(b)	6 U.S.C. 239(c)(2)	
10984(c)	6 U.S.C. 239 note	Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.

SECTION 10985

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10985	6 U.S.C. 240(b) through (e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 432(b) through (e), as added Pub. L. 112–205, § 3(a), Dec. 7, 2012, 126 Stat. 1488.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than June 6, 2017, and 2018” are substituted for “Not later than 180 days after the date

on which BEST is established under this section, and annually thereafter for the following 5 years” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 10986

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10986	6 U.S.C. 473	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 890A, as added Pub. L. 114–22, title III, § 302(b)(1), May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 251.

In subsection (b)(7), the words “Not later than May 29, 2017, 2018, 2019, and 2020” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after May 29, 2015, and annually for the following 4 years” to eliminate unnecessary words.

Chapter 111—National Emergency Management

Sec.

- 11101. Definitions.
- 11102. Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 11103. Authority and responsibilities.
- 11104. Preparedness programs.
- 11105. Functions transferred.
- 11106. Preserving the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 11107. Regional Offices.
- 11108. National Advisory Council.
- 11109. National Integration Center.
- 11110. Credentialing and typing.
- 11111. National Infrastructure Simulation and Analysis Center.
- 11112. Evacuation plans and exercises.
- 11113. Disability Coordinator.
- 11114. National Operations Center.
- 11115. Responsibilities of Chief Medical Officer.
- 11116. Nuclear incident response.
- 11117. Conduct of certain public health-related activities.
- 11118. Use of national private-sector networks in emergency response.
- 11119. Model standards and guidelines for critical infrastructure workers.
- 11120. Guidance and recommendations.
- 11121. Voluntary private-sector preparedness accreditation and certification program.
- 11122. Acceptance of gifts.
- 11123. Integrated public alert and warning system modernization.
- 11124. National planning and education.

SECTION 11101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11101(1) through (8).	6 U.S.C. 311(1) through (8)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 501, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(10), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 401(a), title V, § 502(c)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 301, 311.
11101(9)	6 U.S.C. 312	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 502, formerly § 506, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2214; renumbered § 502, Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(9), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.
11101(10) through (15).	6 U.S.C. 311(9) through (14)	

In paragraph (8), the reference to section 502(a)(6) is treated as a reference to section 504(a)(6), restated as section 11103(a)(6), because section 502 was redesignated as section 504 by section 611(8) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 109–295, title VI, October 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395).

SECTION 11102

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11102(a)	6 U.S.C. 313(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 503(b), (c)(3) through (5), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(11), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1396, 1397.
11102(b)	6 U.S.C. 313(c)(3) through (5)	

In subsection (a)(2)(F), the words “Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Director of Customs and Border Protection” because of section 10306(b)(1) of the revised title.

SECTION 11103

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11103	6 U.S.C. 314	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 504, formerly § 502, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2212; Pub. L. 108–276, § 3(b)(1), July 21, 2004, 118 Stat. 852; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(h)(1), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3846; renumbered § 504 and amended Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(8), (12), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395, 1398; Pub. L. 109–417, title III, § 301(c)(1), Dec. 19, 2006, 120 Stat. 2854.

SECTION 11104

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11104	6 U.S.C. 314a	Pub. L. 109–347, title VI, § 612, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1943.

SECTION 11105

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11105	6 U.S.C. 315	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 505, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400.

In subsection (a)(1), the word “former” is added before “Under Secretary for Federal Emergency Management” to clarify that the Under Secretary position has been eliminated.

In subsections (a)(2) and (b), the word “former” is added before “Directorate of Preparedness” to clarify that the Directorate has been eliminated.

SECTION 11106

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11106(a)	6 U.S.C. 316(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 506(b), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400.
11106(b)	6 U.S.C. 316(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 506(c), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(d)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.
11106(c)	6 U.S.C. 316(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 506(d), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400.

SECTION 11107

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11107	6 U.S.C. 317	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 507, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 404, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 303.

SECTION 11108

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11108	6 U.S.C. 318	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 508, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 102(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 293; Pub. L. 114–321, § 2, Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1623.

In subsection (a), the words “not later than 60 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(4), the text of 6 U.S.C. 318(c)(4)(B) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the text of 6 U.S.C. 318(d)(4) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 30 days after December 16, 2016” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(7)(A)(ii), the cross reference is to paragraph (5)(A)(i), which restates 6 U.S.C. 318(d)(6)(A)(i), to correct an error in the source provision because there is no paragraph (6)(G)(i).

SECTION 11109

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11109	6 U.S.C. 319	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 509, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1405; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(d)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.

SECTION 11110

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11110	6 U.S.C. 320	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 510, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1406; Pub. L. 110-53, title IV, § 408, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 304.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 6 months after receiving the standards provided under subsection (b)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11111

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11111	6 U.S.C. 321	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 511, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1406.

SECTION 11112

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11112	6 U.S.C. 321a	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 512, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1407; Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 102(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 293.

SECTION 11113

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11113	6 U.S.C. 321b	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 513, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1408.

In subsections (a) and (b)(2), the words “National Council on Disability” are substituted for “National Council on Disabilities” to correct an error in the source provision so that the correct name of the Council is used. See 29 U.S.C. 780. The word “Emergency” is added to correct an error in the source provision so that the correct name of the Council is used. See Ex. Ord. 13347.

SECTION 11114

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11114	6 U.S.C. 321d	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 515, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409; Pub. L. 110-376, § 8, Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4060; Pub. L. 114-328, div. A, title XIX, § 1909, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2681.

SECTION 11115

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11115	6 U.S.C. 321e(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 516(c), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409.

SECTION 11116

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11116	6 U.S.C. 321f	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 517, formerly § 504, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2213; renumbered § 517, Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(6), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.

SECTION 11117

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11117	6 U.S.C. 321g	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 518, formerly § 505, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2213; renumbered § 518, Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(6), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.

SECTION 11118

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11118	6 U.S.C. 321h	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 519, formerly § 508, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2215; renumbered § 519, Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(6), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.

SECTION 11119

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11119	6 U.S.C. 321k	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 522, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 409(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 305.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 12 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11120

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11120	6 U.S.C. 321l	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 523, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title IX, § 901(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 364.

SECTION 11121

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11121	6 U.S.C. 321m	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 524, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title IX, § 901(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 365.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 210 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3)(A)(i), the words “Not later than 210 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11122

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11122	6 U.S.C. 321n	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 525, as added Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(1), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2620.

SECTION 11123

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11123	6 U.S.C. 321o	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 526, as added Pub. L. 114–143, § 2(a), Apr. 11, 2016, 130 Stat. 327.

In subsection (e)(1)(B)(ii), the word “functional” is substituted for “function” to correct an error in the source provision and for clarity.

SECTION 11124

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11124	6 U.S.C. 321p	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 527, as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1913(a)(4), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2686.

Chapter 113—Transportation Security Administration

Subchapter I—General

Sec.

- 11301. Functions.
- 11302. National emergency responsibilities.
- 11303. Management of security information.
- 11304. View of National Transportation Safety Board.
- 11305. Acquisitions.
- 11306. Transfers of funds.
- 11307. Regulations.
- 11308. Personnel and services.
- 11309. Personnel management system.
- 11310. Authority of Inspector General.
- 11311. Law enforcement powers.
- 11312. Authority to exempt.
- 11313. Nondisclosure of security activities.
- 11314. Transportation security strategic planning.
- 11315. Transportation Security Information Sharing Plan.
- 11316. Enforcement of certain regulations and orders of the Secretary.
- 11317. Registered traveler fee.
- 11318. Enhanced security measures.
- 11319. Performance management system.
- 11320. Voluntary provision of emergency services.
- 11321. Disposition of unclaimed money and clothing.

Subchapter II—Acquisition Improvements

- 11331. Definitions.
- 11332. Technology investment plan.
- 11333. Acquisition justification and reports and certification.
- 11334. Baseline establishment and reports.

11335. Inventory utilization.
 11336. Small business contracting goals.
 11337. Consistency with Federal Acquisition Regulation and Department policies and directives.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 11301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11301	49 U.S.C. 114(d) through (f)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “were exercised by the Department of Transportation prior to March 1, 2003” are substituted for “are exercised by the Department of Transportation” to reflect that the security responsibilities of the Department of Transportation have transferred to the Department of Homeland Security.

SECTION 11302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11302	49 U.S.C. 114(g)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 598.

SECTION 11303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11303	49 U.S.C. 114(h)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 599.

SECTION 11304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11304	49 U.S.C. 114(i)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 599.

SECTION 11305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11305(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 114(j)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 599.
11305(c)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 514, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2084.

SECTION 11306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11306	49 U.S.C. 114(k)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 600.

SECTION 11307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11307	49 U.S.C. 114(l)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 600; Pub. L. 107-296, title XVII, § 1707, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2318.

SECTION 11308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11308	49 U.S.C. 114(m)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601.

SECTION 11309

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11309	49 U.S.C. 114(n)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601.

In subsection (b), the words “such as adopting aspects of other personnel systems of the Department of Transportation” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11310

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11310	49 U.S.C. 114(o)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092.

SECTION 11311

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11311	49 U.S.C. 114(p)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601; Pub. L. 108-7, div. I, title III, § 351(d), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 420; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092.

SECTION 11312

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11312	49 U.S.C. 114(q)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 602; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092.

SECTION 11313

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11313	49 U.S.C. 114(r)	Added Pub. L. 107-296, title XVI, § 1601(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2312; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092; Pub. L. 111-83, title V, § 561(c)(1), Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2182.

SECTION 11314

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11314	49 U.S.C. 114(s)	Added Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4001(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3710; Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1202, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 381; Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092.

In subsection (d)(2), the text of 49 U.S.C. 114(s)(4)(A) and the words “After December 31, 2005” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11315

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11315(a) through (i).	49 U.S.C. 114(u)	Added Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1203(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 383.
11315(j)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1203(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 385.

In subsection (a)(1), the cross reference is to subsection (s), restated as section 11314 of the revised title, to reflect the redesignation of subsection (t) by section 568(a) of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–161, 121 Stat. 2092).

In subsection (f), the words “Not later than 150 days after the date of enactment of this subsection . . . thereafter” and the text of 49 U.S.C. 114(u)(6)(B) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g)(3), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j)(1), the words “appropriate congressional committee” are substituted for the named committees because of the definition of “appropriate congressional committee” in subsection (a) of the revised section.

SECTION 11316

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11316(a)	49 U.S.C. 114(v)(6)	Added Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1302(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 390.
11316(b) through (f).	49 U.S.C. 114(v)(1) through (5)	
11316(g)	49 U.S.C. 114(v)(7)(A) through (C)	

In subsection (b), the phrase “former chapter 449” is substituted for “chapter 449” to reflect the transfer of chapter 449 to the restated title 6 and the repeal of chapter 449 by section 7 of the bill.

In subsection (g)(1), the words “Not later than December 31, 2008, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11317

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11317	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 540, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2088.

The words “For fiscal year 2006 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11318

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11318	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 109, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 613.

SECTION 11319

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11319	49 U.S.C. 44943	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 130, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 634.

In subsection (c), the words “Aviation and Transportation Security Act” are substituted for “Aviation Security Act” to use the correct name of the Act.

SECTION 11320

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11320	49 U.S.C. 44944	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 131(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 635.

SECTION 11321

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11321(a)	49 U.S.C. 44945	Added Pub. L. 108–334, title V, § 515(a), Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1317; Pub. L. 112–271, § 2(a), Jan. 14, 2013, 126 Stat. 2446.
11321(b)	49 U.S.C. 44945 note	Pub. L. 108–334, title V, § 515(b), Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1318.

In subsection (a)(2), the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Assistant Secretary” to use the more common name.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter II—Acquisition Improvements

SECTION 11331

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11331	6 U.S.C. 561	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1601, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2871.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 561(1) is omitted because the complete name of the Administration is used each time it appears.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 561(2) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 11301 of the revised title.

SECTION 11332

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11332	6 U.S.C. 563	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1611, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2872.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “not later than 180 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11333

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11333	6 U.S.C. 563a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1612, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2873.

SECTION 11334

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11334	6 U.S.C. 563b	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1613, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2874.

SECTION 11335

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11335	6 U.S.C. 563c	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1614, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2876.

SECTION 11336

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11336	6 U.S.C. 563d	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1615, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2876.

The words “Not later than March 18 of each year” are substituted for “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2014, and annually thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 11337

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11337	6 U.S.C. 563e	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1616, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2877.

Chapter 115—Management

- Sec.
 11501. Under Secretary for Management.
 11502. Chief Financial Officer.
 11503. Chief Information Officer.
 11504. Chief Human Capital Officer.
 11505. Officer for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties.
 11506. Quadrennial homeland security review.
 11507. Interoperable communications.
 11508. Joint Task Forces.
 11509. Office of Strategy, Policy, and Plans.

SECTION 11501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11501(a)	6 U.S.C. 194 note 6 U.S.C. 341(e)	Pub. L. 114–29, § 3, July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421. Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(e), as added Pub. L. 114–29, § 3(2), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(3), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2674.
11501(b)	6 U.S.C. 341(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2218; Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2405(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 548; Pub. L. 114–29, § 3(1), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2673.
11501(c)	6 U.S.C. 341(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2218; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2673.
11501(d)	6 U.S.C. 341(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(c), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2405(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 548.
11501(e)	6 U.S.C. 341(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(d), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(4), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2674.

In subsection (a), the text of the definition in 6 U.S.C. 194(g) is restated for clarity.

In subsection (b)(8), the word “for” is added for clarity.

SECTION 11502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11502	6 U.S.C. 342	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 702, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 108–330, §§ 3(d)(1)(B), 6, 7, Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1276 , 1278, 1279.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after October 16, 2004” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11503	6 U.S.C. 343	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 703, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 108–458, title VIII, § 8201(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3865.

SECTION 11504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11504	6 U.S.C. 344	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 704, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1904, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2674.

SECTION 11505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11505	6 U.S.C. 345	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 705, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 108–458, title VIII, § 8303, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3867.

SECTION 11506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11506	6 U.S.C. 347	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 707, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2401(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 543.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “fiscal year 2013” are substituted for “fiscal year 2009” to eliminate an obsolete reference.

SECTION 11507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11507(a)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 2, July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421.
11507(b)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 6, July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 423.
11507(c)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 4(a), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421.
11507(d)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 4(b), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 422.
11507(e)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 5, July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 422.

In subsection (a), the text of section 2(1) of the Department of Homeland Security Interoperable Communications Act (Public Law 114–29, 129 Stat. 421) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 10101 of the revised title. The text of section 2(3) of the Act is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11508(a)	6 U.S.C. 348(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(a), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665.
11508(b)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(1), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665.
11508(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(3), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2666.
11508(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(4)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(4), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2666.

SECTION 11508—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11508(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(8)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(8), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668.
11508(d)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(2), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665.
11508(e)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(5)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(5), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2666.
11508(f)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(6)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(6), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2667.
11508(g)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(7)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(7), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668.
11508(h)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(9)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(9), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668.
11508(i)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(10)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(10), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668.
11508(j)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(11)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(11), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2669.
11508(k)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(12)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(12), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2669.
11508(l)	6 U.S.C. 348(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(c), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.
11508(m)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(13)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(13), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.

In subsection (h)(3), the words “beginning in 2017” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11509(a)	6 U.S.C. 349(b) (1st sen- tence words after last comma)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(b) (1st sentence words after last comma), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), 130 Stat. 2670.
11509(b)	6 U.S.C. 349(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(c), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), 130 Stat. 2670.
11509(c)	6 U.S.C. 349(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(e), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), 130 Stat. 2671.
11509(d)	6 U.S.C. 349(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(f), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), 130 Stat. 2671.
11509(e)	6 U.S.C. 349(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(g), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), 130 Stat. 2672.

Chapter 117—Coordination With Other Entities

- Sec.
11701. Responsibilities of Office for State and Local Government Coordination.
11702. Responsibilities of Office for National Capital Region Coordination.
11703. Joint Interagency Task Force.
11704. Coordination with Department of Health and Human Services under the Public Health Service Act.
11705. Aviation security.
11706. Investigation of violent acts, shootings, and mass killings.
11707. Facilitating homeland security information sharing procedures.
11708. Information sharing.
11709. Prevention of international child abduction.
11710. Limitation of liability.

SECTION 11701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11701	6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words after comma), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 801(a) (words after comma), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2220.

SECTION 11702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11702(a)	6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words after 1st comma)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 882(a)(1) (words after 1st comma), (3), (b) through (d), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2246.
11702(b)	6 U.S.C. 462(a)(3)	
11702(c) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 462(b) through (d)	

SECTION 11703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11703	6 U.S.C. 465(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 885(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247.

SECTION 11704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11704	6 U.S.C. 467	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 887, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2248.

SECTION 11705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11705(a)	6 U.S.C. 233(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 423(a), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2185.
11705(b)	6 U.S.C. 233(c)	

SECTION 11706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11706(a)	6 U.S.C. 455(d)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 875(d), as added Pub. L. 112–265, § 2(b), Jan. 14, 2013, 126 Stat. 2435.
11706(b)	6 U.S.C. 455(d)(1)	

SECTION 11707

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11707(a)	6 U.S.C. 482(f)(1) through (3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 892(a) through (c)(1), (d) through (f)(3), (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2253, 2255.
11707(b)	6 U.S.C. 482(a)	
11707(c)	6 U.S.C. 482(b)	
11707(d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 482(c)(1)	
11707(d)(2)	6 U.S.C. 482(c)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 892(c)(3), as added Pub. L. 108–177, title III, § 316(a), Dec. 13, 2003, 117 Stat. 2610.
11707(e), (f)	6 U.S.C. 482(d), (e)	
11707(g)	6 U.S.C. 482(g)	
11707(h)	6 U.S.C. 484	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 894, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2256.

In subsections (c)(7) and (d)(2)(D), the words “Director of National Intelligence” are substituted for “Director of Central Intelligence” because of section 1081(a) of the National Security Intelligence Reform Act of 2004 (50 U.S.C. 3001 note).

In subsection (d)(1), the words “are made” are added for clarity.

SECTION 11708

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11708(a)	6 U.S.C. 485(a)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3664; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 313.
11708(b)	6 U.S.C. 485(b)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3664; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 314.
11708(c)	6 U.S.C. 485(d)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(d), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3666.
11708(d)	6 U.S.C. 485(f)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(f), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3667; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 315.
11708(e)	6 U.S.C. 485(g)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(g), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3668; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 315.
11708(f)	6 U.S.C. 485(h)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(h), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3669; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(5), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 316.
11708(g)	6 U.S.C. 485(i)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(i), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3670.
11708(h)	6 U.S.C. 485(k)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(k), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 317.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “Information Sharing Council established by Executive Order 13388” are substituted for “Information Systems Council established by Executive Order 13356”, be-

cause Executive Order 13356 was revoked and replaced in October 2005 by Executive Order 13388.

In subsection (a)(5)(A)(iv), the word “other” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “As soon as possible, but in no event later than 270 days after December 17, 2004” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 120 days after December 17, 2004, with notification to Congress” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(1), the words “Not later than two years after December 17, 2004, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11709

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11709	6 U.S.C. 241	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 433, as added Pub. L. 113–150, title III, § 301(a), Aug. 8, 2014, 128 Stat. 1822.

The words “(referred to in this section as ‘CBP’)” are omitted as unnecessary because the complete name is used each time the term appears.

SECTION 11710

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11710	6 U.S.C. 486	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 541, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2089.

The words “using funds made available in fiscal year 2006 and thereafter or in any prior appropriations Acts” are omitted as obsolete.

Chapter 119—Homeland Security Council

Sec.

11901. Establishment.

11902. Membership.

11903. Functions and activities.

11904. Staff.

11905. Joint meetings with National Security Council.

SECTION 11901

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11901	6 U.S.C. 491, 492	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, §§ 901, 902, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2258.

In subsection (a), the phrase “a council to be known as” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11902

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11902	6 U.S.C. 493	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, § 903, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2258; Pub. L. 109–163, div. A, title IX, § 908(b), Jan. 6, 2006, 119 Stat. 3404.

SECTION 11903

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11903	6 U.S.C. 494	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, § 904, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2259.

SECTION 11904

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11904	6 U.S.C. 495	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, § 905, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2259.

SECTION 11905

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11905	6 U.S.C. 496	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, § 906, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2259.

Chapter 121—Emergency Communications

Sec.

- 12101. Definition; rule of construction.
- 12102. Responsibilities of Director for Emergency Communications.
- 12103. National Emergency Communications Plan.
- 12104. Assessments and reports.
- 12105. Coordination of Department emergency communications grant programs.
- 12106. Regional Emergency Communications Coordination.
- 12107. Emergency Communications Preparedness Center.
- 12108. Urban and other high risk area communications capabilities.
- 12109. Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program.

SECTION 12101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12101(a)	6 U.S.C. 578	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1808, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1441.
12101(b)	6 U.S.C. 571 note	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 675, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1444.

In subsection (a), the words “interoperable communications” and “interoperable emergency communications” are substituted for “interoperable” for clarity.

SECTION 12102

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12102	6 U.S.C. 571(c) through (e)	Pub. L. 107-296, title XVIII, § 1801(c) through (e), as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1434.

SECTION 12103

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12103	6 U.S.C. 572	Pub. L. 107-296, title XVIII, § 1802, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1435; Pub. L. 110-53, title III, § 301(d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 300.

In subsection (a), the words “the National Communications System Office of the Department” are substituted for “the Department of National Communications System” for clarity. The words “not later than 180 days after the completion of the baseline assessment under section 573 of this title” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12104

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12104	6 U.S.C. 573	Pub. L. 107-296, title XVIII, § 1803, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1437.

In subsection (a), the words “every 5 years” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after October 4, 2006, and not less than every 5 years thereafter” for clarity.

In subsection (d), the words “every 2 years” are substituted for “Not later than one year after October 4, 2006, and biennially thereafter” for clarity.

SECTION 12105

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12105	6 U.S.C. 574	Pub. L. 107-296, title XVIII, § 1804, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1438.

SECTION 12106

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12106	6 U.S.C. 575	Pub. L. 107-296, title XVIII, § 1805, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1439.

SECTION 12107

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12107	6 U.S.C. 576	Pub. L. 107-296, title XVIII, § 1806, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1440.

SECTION 12108

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12108	6 U.S.C. 577	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1807, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1441.

SECTION 12109

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12109	6 U.S.C. 579	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1809, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title III, § 301(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 296.

In subsection (d), the word “Interoperable” is substituted for “Interoperability”, and the word “Communications” is added, for consistency with 6 U.S.C. 194(f), restated as section 10712(e) of the revised title.

In subsection (j)(1), the authorized amounts for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (o), the authorized amounts for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 are omitted as obsolete.

Chapter 123—Domestic Nuclear Detection Office

Sec.

- 12301. Mission.
- 12302. Technology research and development investment strategy for nuclear and radiological detection.
- 12303. Testing authority.
- 12304. Personnel.
- 12305. Relationship to other Department entities and Federal agencies.
- 12306. Contracting and grant making authorities.
- 12307. Joint annual interagency review of global nuclear detection architecture.

SECTION 12301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12301(a)	6 U.S.C. 592(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1902(b), as added Pub. L. 111–140, § 4(a)(2), Feb. 16, 2010, 124 Stat. 35.
12301(b)	6 U.S.C. 592(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1902(a), formerly title XVIII, § 1802, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1902, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; Pub. L. 111–140, § 4(a)(1), Feb. 16, 2010, 124 Stat. 32.

In subsections (a)(5) and (b)(12)(B)(iv), the words “Native Hawaiian-serving institution” are substituted for “Hawaiian Native-serving institution” for consistency with 20 U.S.C. 1059d.

SECTION 12302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12302(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 592a(a), (b)	Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 502(a), (b), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935.
12302(c)	6 U.S.C. 592a(d)	Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 502(d), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1936.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 1 year after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12303	6 U.S.C. 594	Pub. L. 107-296, title XIX, § 1904, formerly title XVIII, § 1804, as added Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1934; renumbered title XIX, § 1904, and amended Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 104(a)(1) through (3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.

SECTION 12304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12304(a)	6 U.S.C. 593	Pub. L. 107-296, title XIX, § 1903, formerly title XVIII, § 1803, as added Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1934; renumbered title XIX, § 1903, Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.
12304(b)	6 U.S.C. 591(a) (last sentence)	Pub. L. 107-296, title XIX, § 1901(a) (last sentence), formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.

SECTION 12305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12305	6 U.S.C. 595	Pub. L. 107-296, title XIX, § 1905, formerly title XVIII, § 1805, as added Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1934; renumbered title XIX, § 1905, Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.

SECTION 12306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12306	6 U.S.C. 596	Pub. L. 107-296, title XIX, § 1906, formerly title XVIII, § 1806, as added Pub. L. 109-347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935; renumbered title XIX, § 1906, and amended Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), (4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.

SECTION 12307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12307	6 U.S.C. 596a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1907, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XI, § 1103(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 379; Pub. L. 111–140, § 4(b), Feb. 16, 2010, 124 Stat. 35.

Chapter 125—Homeland Security Grants

Sec.

- 12501. Definitions.
- 12502. Homeland security grant programs.
- 12503. Urban Area Security Initiative.
- 12504. State Homeland Security Grant Program.
- 12505. Grants to directly eligible tribes.
- 12506. Terrorism prevention.
- 12507. Prioritization.
- 12508. Use of funds.
- 12509. Administration and coordination.
- 12510. Accountability.
- 12511. Identification of reporting redundancies and development of performance metrics.

SECTION 12501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12501	6 U.S.C. 601	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2001, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 271.

SECTION 12502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12502	6 U.S.C. 603	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2002, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 273.

SECTION 12503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12503	6 U.S.C. 604	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2003, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 274.

In subsection (e), the amounts authorized for appropriations in fiscal years 2008 through 2013 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12504	6 U.S.C. 605	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2004, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 277.

In subsection (e)(1), the minimum amounts to be allocated in fiscal years 2008 through 2012 are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f), the amounts authorized for appropriations in fiscal years 2008 through 2013 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12505	6 U.S.C. 606	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2005, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 279.

SECTION 12506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12506	6 U.S.C. 607	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2006, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 280; Pub. L. 114–190, title III, § 3602, July 15, 2016, 130 Stat. 665.

In subsection (b)(4)(E), the words “Directorate of Science and Technology” are substituted for “Science and Technology Directorate” to use the correct name. See section 10305 of this title.

SECTION 12507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12507	6 U.S.C. 608	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2007, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 282.

SECTION 12508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12508	6 U.S.C. 609	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2008, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 283; Pub. L. 110–412, § 2, Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4336; Pub. L. 114–113, div. M, title VII, § 711, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2934; Pub. L. 114–190, title III, § 3603, July 15, 2016, 130 Stat. 665.

SECTION 12509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12509(a)	6 U.S.C. 611(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2021(a), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 285.
12509(b)	6 U.S.C. 611(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2021(b), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 286; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1911, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2682.
12509(c)	6 U.S.C. 611(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2021(c), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 286.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 12 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12510(a)	6 U.S.C. 612(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2022, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 287; Pub. L. 111–204, § 2(h)(6)(B)(iii), July 22, 2010, 124 Stat. 2231; Pub. L. 113–284, § 2(c)(1), (2), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3089.
12510(b)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 612(b)	
12510(b)(3)(A)	6 U.S.C. 470(a)(1)	Pub. L. 109–347, title VII, § 702(a)(1), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1943.
12510(b)(3)(B)	6 U.S.C. 470(b)	Pub. L. 109–347, title VII, § 702(b), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1944.
12510(c)	6 U.S.C. 612(c)	

In subsection (b)(3)(B), the words “the later of October 13, 2006, and” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12511(a) through (d)(1).	6 U.S.C. 613(a) through (d)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2023(a) through (d)(1), as added Pub. L. 111–271, § 2(a), Oct. 12, 2010, 124 Stat. 2852.
12511(d)(2)	6 U.S.C. 613(d)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2023(d)(3), as added Pub. L. 111–271, § 2(a), Oct. 12, 2010, 124 Stat. 2854.

Subsection (b)(1) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 613(b)(1) and (2) to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date on which the initial report is required to be submitted under subsection (b), and once . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(3)(B), the reference is to section 12510(a)(3) rather than section 12510(a)(4) because subsection (a)(3) of section 2022 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296) was repealed by section 2(c)(1) of the DHS OIG Mandate Revision Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–284, 128 Stat. 3089) and paragraph (4) was redesignated paragraph (3).

In subsection (d)(1), the word “implement” is substituted for “Not later than 30 days after October 12, 2010 . . . shall enter into a contract with the National Academy of Public Administration under which the National Academy of Public Administration shall assist the Administrator in studying, developing, and implementing” to eliminate obsolete words.

Chapter 127—Anti-Trafficking Training for Department Personnel

- Sec.
 12701. Definition of human trafficking.
 12702. Training to identify human trafficking.
 12703. Report.
 12704. Assistance to non-Federal entities.

SECTION 12701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12701	6 U.S.C. 641	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 901, May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 264.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 641(1) and (3) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 10101 of the revised title.

SECTION 12702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12702	6 U.S.C. 642	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 902, May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 265.

In subsection (a), before paragraph (1), the words “Not later than 180 days after May 29, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12703	6 U.S.C. 643(b)	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 903(b), May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 265.

The words “Not later than May 29 each year” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after May 29, 2015, and annually thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 12704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12704	6 U.S.C. 644	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 904, May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 266.

Subtitle II—National Emergency Management

Chapter 201—General

Sec.
20101. Definitions.

SECTION 20101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20101	6 U.S.C. 701	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 602, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1394.

Chapter 203—Emergency Management Capabilities

Sec.
20301. Surge Capacity Force.

- 20302. Evacuation preparedness technical assistance.
- 20303. Urban Search and Rescue Response System.
- 20304. Metropolitan Medical Response System Program.
- 20305. Logistics.
- 20306. Pre-positioned equipment program.
- 20307. Basic life supporting first aid and education.
- 20308. Improvements to information technology systems.
- 20309. Disclosure of certain information to law enforcement agencies.

SECTION 20301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20301	6 U.S.C. 711	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 624, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1419.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 6 months after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g), the phrase “As soon as practicable after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20302	6 U.S.C. 721	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 632, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1421.

SECTION 20303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20303	6 U.S.C. 722(a)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 634(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1421.

SECTION 20304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20304	6 U.S.C. 723(a), (b)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 635(a), (b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1421.

The word “System” is added to use the correct name of the Program.

SECTION 20305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20305	6 U.S.C. 724	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 636, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1422.

SECTION 20306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20306	6 U.S.C. 725	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 637, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1422.

SECTION 20307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20307	6 U.S.C. 726	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 639, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1423.

SECTION 20308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20308	6 U.S.C. 727(a)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 640(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1423.

SECTION 20309

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20309	6 U.S.C. 728	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 640a, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1424.

The words “(commonly referred to as the ‘Privacy Act’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 205—National Preparedness System

Subchapter I—National Preparedness System

Sec.

- 20501. Definitions
- 20502. Development of national preparedness goal and national preparedness system.
- 20504. National preparedness goal.
- 20505. National preparedness system.
- 20505. National planning scenarios.
- 20506. Target capabilities and preparedness priorities.
- 20507. Equipment and training standards.
- 20508. Training and exercises.
- 20509. Comprehensive assessment system.
- 20510. Remedial action management program.
- 20511. Federal response capability inventory.
- 20512. Reporting requirements.
- 20513. Federal preparedness.
- 20514. Use of existing resources.

Subchapter II—Additional Preparedness

- 20521. Emergency Management Assistance Compact grants.
- 20522. Emergency Management Performance Grants Program.
- 20523. Training for emergency response providers from Federal Government, foreign governments, or private entities.
- 20524. National exercise simulation center.
- 20525. Real property transactions.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Authorities

- 20531. National Disaster Recovery Strategy.
- 20532. National Disaster Housing Strategy.
- 20533. Individuals with disabilities guidelines.
- 20534. Reunification.
- 20535. National Emergency Family Registry and Locator System.

Subchapter I—National Preparedness System

SECTION 20501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20501	6 U.S.C. 741	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 641, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1424; Pub. L. 11053, title IV, § 401(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 302.

In paragraph (1), the word “meet” is added before “specific performance” for clarity.

SECTION 20502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20502	6 U.S.C. 742	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 642, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20503	6 U.S.C. 743	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 643, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20504	6 U.S.C. 744	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 644, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20505	6 U.S.C. 745	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 645, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20506	6 U.S.C. 746	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 646, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1426.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20507	6 U.S.C. 747	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 647, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1426.

SECTION 20508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20508	6 U.S.C. 748	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 648, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1427; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, §§402, 403, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 302.

In subsections (a)(1) and (b)(1), the words “Beginning not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20509	6 U.S.C. 749	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 649, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1428.

SECTION 20510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20510	6 U.S.C. 750	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 650, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1428.

SECTION 20511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20511	6 U.S.C. 751	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 651, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1429; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 405, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 303.

SECTION 20512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20512	6 U.S.C. 752	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 652, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1429; Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 103, title IV, § 406, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 293, 304.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 12 months after October 4, 2006, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2)(H), the word “covering” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 15 months after October 4, 2006, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20513

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20513	6 U.S.C. 753	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 653, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1430; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 407, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 304.

SECTION 20514

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20514	6 U.S.C. 754	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 654, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1432.

Subchapter II—Additional Preparedness

SECTION 20521

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20521	6 U.S.C. 761(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 661(a) through (c), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1432.

SECTION 20522

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20522	6 U.S.C. 762(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 662(a) through (d), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 110–53, title II, § 201, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.

In subsection (d), the words “For fiscal year 2008, and each fiscal year thereafter” are omitted as surplus.

SECTION 20523

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20523	6 U.S.C. 763a	Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title III, (last proviso on p. 359), Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 359.

The words “In fiscal year 2013 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20524

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20524	6 U.S.C. 764	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 664, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1433.

SECTION 20525

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20525(a)	6 U.S.C. 765(c)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(c), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 188; Pub. L. 88–624, § 38, June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 421.
20525(b)	6 U.S.C. 765(a)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(a), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 187.
20525(c)	6 U.S.C. 765(b)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(b), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 188; Pub. L. 96–470, title II, § 202(c), Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2242.

SECTION 20525—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20525(d)	6 U.S.C. 765(d)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(d), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 188.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Authorities

SECTION 20531

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20531	6 U.S.C. 771	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 682, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1445.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20532

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20532	6 U.S.C. 772	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 683, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1446.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20533

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20533	6 U.S.C. 773	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 689(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1448.

The words “Not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The word “Emergency” is added to correct an error in the source provision so that the correct name of the Council is used. See Ex. Ord. 13347.

SECTION 20534

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20534	6 U.S.C. 774(a), (b)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 689b(a), (b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1449.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3)(J)(ii), the words “established under section 20535(b) of this title” are substituted for “as defined under section 775(a) of this title” for clarity and because the definition in question is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20535

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20535	6 U.S.C. 775(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 689c(a) through (e), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1451.

In subsection (a), the definition of “National Emergency Family Registry and Locator System” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 210 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The word “into” is added for clarity. The word “reunifying” is substituted for “reuniting” for consistency in this section.

Chapter 207—Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse

Sec.

- 20701. Advance contracting.
- 20702. Limitations on tiering of subcontractors.
- 20703. Oversight and accountability of Federal disaster expenditures.
- 20704. Limitation on length of certain noncompetitive contracts.
- 20705. Fraud, waste, and abuse controls.
- 20706. Registry of disaster response contractors.
- 20707. Fraud prevention training program.

SECTION 20701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20701	6 U.S.C. 791(b) through (d)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 691(b) through (d), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1457.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 1 year after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “beginning with the first fiscal quarter occurring at least 90 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20702(a)	6 U.S.C. 792(c)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 692, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1458.
20702(b)	6 U.S.C. 792(a)	
20702(c)	6 U.S.C. 792(b)	

SECTION 20703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20703(a)	6 U.S.C. 793(g)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 693, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1458.
20703(b) through (g).	6 U.S.C. 793(a) through (f)	

SECTION 20704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20704	6 U.S.C. 794	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 695, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1460.

SECTION 20705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20705	6 U.S.C. 795	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 696(a), (b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1460.

In subsection (a)(2), the word “must” is omitted for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), the phrase “tracking to prevent and detect fraud, waste, and abuse” is substituted for “such tracking” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4), the word “are” is substituted for “must be” for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “Inspector General of the Department” are substituted for “Inspector General of the Agency” for clarity.

SECTION 20706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20706	6 U.S.C. 796	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 697, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1461.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 796(a)(1) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20707

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20707	6 U.S.C. 797	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 698, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1462.

Subtitle III—Port Security and Accountability

Chapter 301—General

Sec.
30101. Definitions.

SECTION 30101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30101	6 U.S.C. 901	Pub. L. 109–347, § 2, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1886.

Chapter 303—Security of United States Seaports

Sec.

- 30301. Port Security Exercise Program.
- 30302. Facility exercise requirements.
- 30303. Domestic radiation detection and imaging.
- 30304. Integration of detection equipment and technologies.
- 30305. Inspection of car ferries entering from abroad.
- 30306. Random searches of containers.
- 30307. Threat assessment screening of port truck drivers.
- 30308. Center of Excellence for Maritime Domain Awareness.

SECTION 30301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30301	6 U.S.C. 912	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 114, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1896.

In subsection (a), the words “acting through the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency” are substituted for “acting through the Under Secretary for Preparedness” because 6 U.S.C. 315(a)(2), restated as section 11105(a)(2) of the revised title, provided for the transfer of the Under Secretary’s functions relating to the Directorate (with certain exceptions) to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

SECTION 30302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30302	6 U.S.C. 913	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 115, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1897.

SECTION 30303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30303(a)	6 U.S.C. 921(a)	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 121(a), (b), (f) through (i), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1898.
30303(b)	6 U.S.C. 921(b), (g)	
30303(c)	6 U.S.C. 921(h)	
30303(d)	6 U.S.C. 921(f)	
30303(e)	6 U.S.C. 921(i)	

In subsection (a), the words “not later than December 31, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 3 years after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The word “fully” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30304	6 U.S.C. 921a(a)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XI, § 1104, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 380.

SECTION 30305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30305	6 U.S.C. 922	Pub. L. 109-347, title I, § 122, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1899.

The words “Not later than 120 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30306	6 U.S.C. 923	Pub. L. 109-347, title I, § 123, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1899.

The words “Not later than 1 year after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30307	6 U.S.C. 924	Pub. L. 109-347, title I, § 125, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1900.

The words “not later than 90 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The words “part 1572” are substituted for “section 1572” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 30308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30308	6 U.S.C. 926	Pub. L. 109-347, title I, § 128, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1900.

Chapter 305—Security of the International Supply Chain

Subchapter I—General Provisions

Sec.

- 30501. Strategic plan to enhance the security of the international supply chain.
- 30502. Post-incident resumption of trade.
- 30503. Automated targeting system.
- 30504. Container security standards and procedures.
- 30505. Container Security Initiative.

Subchapter II—Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism

- 30511. Establishment.
- 30512. Eligible entities.
- 30513. Minimum requirements.
- 30514. Tier 1 participants.
- 30515. Tier 2 participants.
- 30516. Tier 3 participants.
- 30517. Consequences for lack of compliance.
- 30518. Revalidation.
- 30519. Noncontainerized cargo.
- 30520. Program management.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Provisions

- 30531. Screening and scanning of cargo containers.

30532. International cooperation and coordination.
 30533. Information sharing relating to supply chain security cooperation.

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 30501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30501	6 U.S.C. 941(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 201(a) through (f), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1901.

SECTION 30502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30502	6 U.S.C. 942	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 202, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1903.

SECTION 30503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30503	6 U.S.C. 943(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 203(a) through (f), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1904.

SECTION 30504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30504(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 944(a)(1)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 204(a)(1), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1905.
30504(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 944(a)(4)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 204(a)(4), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1905; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVII, § 1701(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 491.
30504(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 944(b) through (d)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 204(b) through (d), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1905.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), the words “an interim final rule issued pursuant to the proceeding described in paragraph (1)” are substituted for “the interim final rule described in paragraph (2)” for clarity because paragraph (2) is not included in the restated title.

SECTION 30505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30505(a) through (k).	6 U.S.C. 945(a) through (k)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 205(a) through (k), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1906.
30505(l)	6 U.S.C. 945 note	Pub. L. 111–281, title VIII, § 825, Oct. 15, 2010, 124 Stat. 3004; Pub. L. 114–120, title III, § 320, Feb. 8, 2016, 130 Stat. 66.

Subchapter II—Customs–Trade Partnership Against Terrorism

SECTION 30511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30511	6 U.S.C. 961	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 211, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1909.

SECTION 30512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30512	6 U.S.C. 962	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 212, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1909.

SECTION 30513

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30513	6 U.S.C. 963	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 213, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1909.

SECTION 30514

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30514	6 U.S.C. 964	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 214, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1910.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30515

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30515	6 U.S.C. 965	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 215, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1910.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30516

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30516	6 U.S.C. 966(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 216(a) through (c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1910.

SECTION 30517

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30517	6 U.S.C. 967	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 217, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1911.

SECTION 30518

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30518	6 U.S.C. 969	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 219, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1913.

SECTION 30519

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30519	6 U.S.C. 970	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 220, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1914.

SECTION 30520

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30520	6 U.S.C. 971	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 221, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1914.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Provisions

SECTION 30531

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30531	6 U.S.C. 982	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 232, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1916; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVII, § 1701(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 489.

SECTION 30532

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30532	6 U.S.C. 983	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 233(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1917.

SECTION 30533

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30533	6 U.S.C. 985	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 236, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1919.

Chapter 307—Administration

Sec.

30701. Designation of liaison office of Department of State.

30702. Homeland Security Science and Technology Advisory Committee.

30703. Research, development, test, and evaluation efforts in furtherance of maritime and cargo security.

SECTION 30701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30701	6 U.S.C. 1001	Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(b), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.

SECTION 30702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30702	6 U.S.C. 1002	Pub. L. 109-347, title III, § 302(c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1921.

SECTION 30703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30703	6 U.S.C. 1003	Pub. L. 109-347, title III, § 303, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1921.

Subtitle IV—Transportation Security

Chapter 401—General

Sec.

40101. Definitions.

SECTION 40101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40101(a)	6 U.S.C. 1101(1)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XII, § 1201, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 381.
	6 U.S.C. 1111(2)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIII, § 1301(2), (3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 389.
	6 U.S.C. 1131(2)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1402(2), (6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 401.
	6 U.S.C. 1151(3)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XV, § 1501(2), (3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 422.
40101(b)	6 U.S.C. 1101(2)	
	6 U.S.C. 1111(3)	
	6 U.S.C. 1131(6)	
	6 U.S.C. 1151(2)	

Chapter 403—Transportation Security Planning, Information Sharing, and Enhancements

Subchapter I—Security Planning and Information Sharing

Sec.

40301. National Domestic Preparedness Consortium.

40302. National Transportation Security Center of Excellence.

40303. Immunity for reports of suspected terrorist activity or suspicious behavior and response.

Subchapter II—Security Enhancements

40311. Definitions.

40312. Authorization of Visible Intermodal Prevention and Response teams.

40313. Surface transportation security inspectors.

40314. Surface transportation security technology information sharing.

40315. Transportation Security Administration personnel limitations.

40316. National explosives detection canine team training program.

40317. Roles of the Department and the Department of Transportation.

Subchapter I—Security Planning and Information Sharing

SECTION 40301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40301	6 U.S.C. 1102(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1204(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 386.

SECTION 40302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40302	6 U.S.C. 1103(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1205(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 387.

SECTION 40303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40303(a)	6 U.S.C. 1104(d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1206(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 388.
40303(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 1104(a) through (c)	

In subsection (a)(3)(B), the words “transportation by over-the-road bus” are substituted for “over-the-road bus transportation” for consistency with section 40701 of the revised title.

In subsection (a)(3)(C), the words “intercity rail passenger transportation” are substituted for “intercity passenger rail transportation” to correct an error in the source provision by making the definition in this subparagraph consistent with section 24102 of title 49.

In subsection (a)(5), the words “section 1992(d)(16)” are substituted for “section 1992(16)” to correct an error in the source provision.

Subchapter II—Security Enhancements

SECTION 40311

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40311(1)	6 U.S.C. 1111(1)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1301(1), (4) through (6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 389, 390.
40311(2)	6 U.S.C. 1111(4)	
40311(3)	6 U.S.C. 1111(5)	
40311(4)	6 U.S.C. 1111(6)	

In paragraphs (2) and (4), the words “territory (including a possession)” are substituted for “territory or possession” for clarity because a possession is a category of territory.

SECTION 40312

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40312	6 U.S.C. 1112	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1303, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 114–190, title III, § 3601, July 15, 2016, 130 Stat. 664.

SECTION 40313

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40313(a) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 1113(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1304(a) through (e), (g), (h), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 393, 394.
40313(f)	6 U.S.C. 1113(g)	
40313(g)	6 U.S.C. 1113(h)	

SECTION 40314

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40314	6 U.S.C. 1114	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1305, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 394.

SECTION 40315

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40315	6 U.S.C. 1115	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1306, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 395.

SECTION 40316

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40316	6 U.S.C. 1116(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1307(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 395.

SECTION 40317

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40317	6 U.S.C. 1117	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1310, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 400.

Chapter 405—Public Transportation Security

- Sec.
- 40501. Definitions.
 - 40502. National Strategy for Public Transportation Security.
 - 40503. Security assessments and plans.
 - 40504. Public transportation security improvement grants.
 - 40505. Security exercises.
 - 40506. Public transportation security training program.
 - 40507. Public transportation research and development.
 - 40508. Information sharing.
 - 40509. Reporting requirements.
 - 40510. Public transportation employee protections.
 - 40511. Security background checks of covered individuals for public transportation.
 - 40512. Limitation on fines and civil penalties.

SECTION 40501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40501(1)	6 U.S.C. 1131(1)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1402(1), (3) through (5), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 400, 401.
40501(2)	6 U.S.C. 1131(3)	
40501(3)	6 U.S.C. 1131(4)	
40501(4)	6 U.S.C. 1131(5)	

In paragraph (2), the words “part 124” are substituted for “section 124” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 40502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40502	6 U.S.C. 1133(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1404(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 401.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete. The cross-reference is to 49 U.S.C. 114(s), restated as section 11314 of the revised title, to reflect the redesignation of subsection (t) by section 568(a) of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110-161, 121 Stat. 2092).

SECTION 40503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40503	6 U.S.C. 1134	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1405, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 402.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 30 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than September 30, 2008, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(1), the words “Beginning in fiscal year 2008 and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40504	6 U.S.C. 1135(a) through (l)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1406(a) through (l), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 405.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40505	6 U.S.C. 1136	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1407, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 408.

SECTION 40506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40506(a)	6 U.S.C. 1137(e)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1408(e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 411.
40506(b) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 1137(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1408(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 409.
40506(f) through (h).	6 U.S.C. 1137(f) through (h)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1408(f) through (h), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 411.

In subsection (b), the words “The Secretary shall develop and issue detailed final regulations” are substituted for “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007, the Secretary shall develop and issue detailed interim final regulations, and “not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Secretary shall develop and issue detailed final regulations” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsections (c) and (d), the words “interim final and” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40507	6 U.S.C. 1138(a) through (g)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1409(a) through (g), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 411.

In subsection (c), the words “this section” are substituted for “subsection (a)” for clarity.

SECTION 40508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40508	6 U.S.C. 1139(a), (b)	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1410(a), (b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 412.

SECTION 40509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40509	6 U.S.C. 1141	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1412, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 413.

In subsection (a)(2)(D), the reference to fiscal years 2008 through 2016 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “chief executive officer” are substituted for “Governor” because under section 40501(4) of the revised title, a public transportation agency is defined as a publicly owned operator of public transportation eligible to receive Federal assistance under chapter 53 of title 49 and some of those operators are in entities that are headed by an official other than a Governor.

SECTION 40510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40510	6 U.S.C. 1142	Pub. L. 110-53, title XIV, § 1413, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 414.

SECTION 40511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40511	6 U.S.C. 1143	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1414, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 419.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 1143(b)(2) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “section 70105(c) of title 46” are substituted for “section 70105(c) of title 49” to correct an error in the source material.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40512	6 U.S.C. 1144	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1415, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 422.

Chapter 407—Surface Transportation Security

Subchapter I—General

Sec.

40701. Definitions.

40702. Oversight and grant procedures.

40703. Public awareness and outreach.

Subchapter II—Railroad Security

40711. Railroad transportation security risk assessment and National Strategy.

40712. Railroad carrier assessments and plans.

40713. Railroad security assistance.

40714. Systemwide Amtrak security upgrades.

40715. Railroad carrier exercises.

40716. Railroad security training program.

40717. Railroad security research and development.

40718. Railroad tank car security testing.

40719. Security background checks of covered individuals.

40720. International railroad security program.

Subchapter III—Over-the-Road Bus Security

40731. Assessments and plans.

40732. Assistance.

40733. Exercises.

40734. Training program.

40735. Research and development.

Subchapter IV—Hazardous Material and Pipeline Security

40741. Railroad routing of security-sensitive materials.

40742. Railroad security-sensitive material tracking.

40743. Motor carrier security-sensitive material tracking.

40744. Use of transportation security card in hazmat licensing.

40745. Pipeline security inspections and enforcement.

40746. Pipeline security and incident recovery plan.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 40701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40701(1)	6 U.S.C. 1151(15)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1501(1), (4) through (15), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 422, 423.

SECTION 40701—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40701(2)	6 U.S.C. 1151(1)	
40701(3)	6 U.S.C. 1151(14)	
40701(4)	6 U.S.C. 1151(4)	
40701(5)	6 U.S.C. 1151(5)	
40701(6)	6 U.S.C. 1151(7)	
40701(7)	6 U.S.C. 1151(8)	
40701(8)	6 U.S.C. 1151(6)	
40701(9)	6 U.S.C. 1151(13)	
40701(10)	6 U.S.C. 1151(9)	
40701(11)	6 U.S.C. 1151(10)	
40701(12)	6 U.S.C. 1151(11)	
40701(13)	6 U.S.C. 1151(12)	

In paragraph (3), the words “part 124” are substituted for “section 124” to correct an error in the source provision.

In paragraphs (5) and (8), the word “employee” is substituted for “personnel” for clarity and for consistency with 6 U.S.C. 1131(4), restated as section 40501(3) of the revised title.

In paragraphs (10) and (12), the words “territory (including a possession)” are substituted for “territory or possession” for clarity because a possession is a category of territory.

SECTION 40702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40702	6 U.S.C. 1152	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1502, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 424.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40703	6 U.S.C. 1154	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1504, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 425.

Before paragraph (1), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007”, “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007”, and “develop and” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter II—Railroad Security

SECTION 40711

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40711(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 1161(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1511(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 426.
40711(e)	6 U.S.C. 1161(f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1511(f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 428.

In subsection (a), the words “Within 6 months of August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete. The cross-reference is to 49

U.S.C. 114(s), restated as section 11314 of the revised title, to reflect the redesignation of subsection (t) by section 568(a) of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–161, 121 Stat. 2092).

SECTION 40712

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40712(a) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 1162(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1512(a) through (f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 429.
40712(g) through (l).	6 U.S.C. 1162(h) through (m)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1512(h) through (m), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 431.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 12 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 9 months after the date of issuance of the regulations under subsection (a)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40713

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40713(a) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 1163(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1513(a) through (f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 433.
40713(g)	6 U.S.C. 1163(h)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1513(h), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 435.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1163(a)(5) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g), the reference to the requirements of a recipient of a grant under 6 U.S.C. 1165 is omitted as obsolete because funds were made available for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.

SECTION 40714

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40714	6 U.S.C. 1164(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1514(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 435.

SECTION 40715

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40715	6 U.S.C. 1166	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1516, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 438.

SECTION 40716

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40716(a) through (c).	6 U.S.C. 1167(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1517(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 439.
40716(d)	6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(1), (2)	
40716(e)	6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(3)	
40716(f)	6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(4)	
40716(g)	6 U.S.C. 1167(e)	
40716(h)	6 U.S.C. 1167(g)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1517(g), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 441.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 6 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 90 days after the Secretary issues regulations under subsection (a)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40717

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40717	6 U.S.C. 1168(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1518(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 441.

SECTION 40718

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40718(a)	6 U.S.C. 1169(a)(1) through (3)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1519(a)(1) through (3), (b)(1) through (4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 443.
40718(b)	6 U.S.C. 1169(b)(1) through (4)	

SECTION 40719

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40719	6 U.S.C. 1170	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1522, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 448.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “Within 60 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40720

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40720(a)	6 U.S.C. 1171(d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1524(a), (b), (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 451.
40720(b)	6 U.S.C. 1171(a)	
40720(c)	6 U.S.C. 1171(b)	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words “Bureau of” are added for consistency in the revised title.

Subchapter III—Over-the-Road Bus Security

SECTION 40731

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40731(a) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 1181(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1531(a) through (f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 454.
40731(g) through (k).	6 U.S.C. 1181(h) through (l)	
		Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1531(h) through (l), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 456.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 18 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 9 months after the date of issuance of the regulations under subsection (a)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40732

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40732	6 U.S.C. 1182(a) through (j)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1532(a) through (j), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 457.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(2), the words “prior to the earlier of 1 year after the date of issuance of final regulations requiring vulnerability assessments and security plans under section 1181 of this title or 3 years after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40733

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40733	6 U.S.C. 1183	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1533, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 460.

SECTION 40734

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40734	6 U.S.C. 1184(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1534(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 461.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 6 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(2), the word “proposal” is added for clarity.

SECTION 40735

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40735	6 U.S.C. 1185(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1535(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 462.

Subchapter IV—Hazardous Material and Pipeline Security

SECTION 40741

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40741(a)	6 U.S.C. 1201(i)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1551(b) through (i), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 470.
40741(b) through (h).	6 U.S.C. 1201(b) through (h)	

SECTION 40742

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40742	6 U.S.C. 1202(a)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1552(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 471.

SECTION 40743

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40743(a)	6 U.S.C. 1204(a)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1554(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 473.
40743(b)	6 U.S.C. 1204(d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1554(d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 474.

SECTION 40744

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40744	6 U.S.C. 1206	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1556(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 475.

SECTION 40745

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40745	6 U.S.C. 1207(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1557(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 475.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 12 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40746

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40746	6 U.S.C. 1208(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1558(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 476.

Chapter 409—Air Transportation Security

Subchapter I—General

Sec.

40901. Definitions.

Subchapter II—Requirements

40911. Screening passengers and property.

40912. Refusal to transport passengers and property.

40913. Air transportation security.

40914. Domestic air transportation system security.

40915. Information about threats to civil aviation.

40916. Foreign air carrier security programs.

40917. Security standards at foreign airports.

40918. Travel advisory and suspension of foreign assistance.

40919. Passenger manifests.

40920. Agreements on aircraft sabotage, aircraft hijacking, and airport security.

40921. Intelligence.

40922. Research and development.

40923. Explosive detection.

40924. Airport construction guidelines.

- 40925. Alaska exemptions.
 - 40926. Assessments and evaluations.
 - 40927. Federal air marshals and training of law enforcement personnel.
 - 40928. Crew training.
 - 40929. Security screening program.
 - 40930. Federal flight deck officer program.
 - 40931. Deputation of State and local law enforcement officers.
 - 40932. Airport security improvement projects.
 - 40933. Repair station security.
 - 40934. Deployment and use of detection equipment at airport screening checkpoints.
 - 40935. Appeal and redress process for passengers wrongly delayed or prohibited from boarding a flight.
 - 40936. Expedited screening for severely injured or disabled members of the armed forces and severely injured or disabled veterans.
 - 40937. Honor Flight program.
- Subchapter III—Administration and Personnel**
- 40951. Federal Security Managers.
 - 40952. Foreign Security Liaison Officers.
 - 40953. Employment standards and training.
 - 40954. Employment investigations and restrictions.
 - 40955. Prohibition on transferring duties and powers.
 - 40956. Reports.
 - 40957. Training to operate certain aircraft.
 - 40958. Security service fee.
 - 40959. Immunity for reporting suspicious activities.
 - 40960. Performance goals and objectives.
 - 40961. Aviation Security Advisory Committee.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 40901

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40901	no source	

The section is added for informational purposes.

Subchapter II—Requirements

SECTION 40911

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40911(a)	49 U.S.C. 44901(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1204; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), 110(b), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 614; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, §§ 1602(a), 1609, 1617, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 477, 484, 488; Pub. L. 112–95, title VIII, § 826, Feb. 14, 2012, 126 Stat. 132; Pub. L. 112–218, § 2, Dec. 20, 2012, 126 Stat. 1593; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 815, Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 220.
40911(d)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44901(d)(1)	
40911(d)(2)	49 U.S.C. 44901(d)(4)	
40911(e)	49 U.S.C. 44901(f)	
40911(f)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(5) (1st, 2d sentences)	
40911(f)(2), (3)	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(1), (2)	
40911(f)(4)	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(5) (3d through last sentences)	
40911(f)(5)	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(3)	

SECTION 40911—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40911(g) through (k).	49 U.S.C. 44901(h) through (l)	

In this chapter, the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Under Secretary of Transportation for Security” because the duties of the Under Secretary were transferred in 2003 from the Department of Transportation to the Department of Homeland Security and the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration is responsible for air transportation security. See section 11301(a)(1) of the revised title.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “no later than December 31, 2002” are omitted as obsolete.

In subparagraphs (B) and (D) of subsection (d)(2), the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Assistant Secretary” and “Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration)” to use the more common name and for consistency with subparagraph (C).

In subsection (e), the words “after the date of enactment of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(2), the words “Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(3), the text of 49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(2)(A) and (B) is omitted as obsolete.

Subsection (f)(5) is substituted for 49 U.S.C. 44901(f)(3) to eliminate obsolete material.

In subsection (i)(1), the words “Before January 1, 2008” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j)(1), the words “Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this subsection” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j)(2), the words “Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this subsection” are omitted as obsolete. The words “initiate and” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (j)(3), the words “Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40912

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40912	49 U.S.C. 44902	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1204; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40913

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40913	49 U.S.C. 44903	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1205; Pub. L. 106-181, title VII, § 717, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 163; Pub. L. 106-528, §§ 4, 6, Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2520, 2521; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7)(9), 106(a), (c), (d), 120, 126(b), 136, 144, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 608, 610, 629, 632, 636, 644; Pub. L. 107296, title XIV, §§ 1405, 1406, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2307; Pub. L. 108-176, title VI, §§ 606(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2568; Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, §§ 4011(a), 4012(a)(1), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3712, 3714; Pub. L. 110-53, title XVI, § 1615(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 486; Pub. L. 111-83, title V, § 553, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2179; Pub. L. 112-86, § 2(a), Jan. 3, 2012, 125 Stat. 1874; Pub. L. 113-67, div. A, title VI, § 603, Dec. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 1188.

In subsection (f), the words “such . . . as the Under Secretary may designate” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (h)(1)(F) and (j)(1), the words “Security Identification Display Area” are substituted for “Secure Identification Display Area” for consistency with 49 CFR 1540.5.

In subsection (h)(5)(A), the words “as soon as practicable after the date of enactment of this subsection” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (h)(5)(E), the words “not later than March 31, 2005” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (h)(7)(A), the words “Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j)(1), the word “subsection” is substituted for “paragraph” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (j)(2), the words “within 6 months after the date of enactment of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j) (3), the words “After the assessment” are substituted for “Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity and to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (j)(4)(C)(i), the words “Not later than January 1, 2005” are omitted as obsolete.

In clauses (ii) and (iv) of subsection (j)(4)(C), the words “Not later than 180 days” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j)(4)(E)(i), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date on which the Assistant Secretary assumes the performance of the advanced passenger pre-screening function under subparagraph (C)(ii)” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (l)(1), the word “Secretary” is substituted for “Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security of the Department of Homeland Security” because the Directorate of Border and Transportation Security and the Under Secretary position were eliminated and the responsibilities given to the Secretary by section 802(g)(1)(B)(ii)(II) of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Authorization Act (Public Law 114–125, title VIII, 130 Stat. 211, 212).

In subsection (n)(1), the words “this subsection” are substituted for “this section” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 40914

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40914	49 U.S.C. 44904	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1207; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(1), (7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4001(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3712.

In subsection (b)(5), the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “United States Customs Service” because of section 10306(a) of the revised title. The words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Immigration and Naturalization Service” (previously renamed the “Bureau of Border Security”) because of section 10307 of the revised title.

In subsection (c), the cross reference is to 49 U.S.C. 114(s), restated as section 11314 of the revised title, to reflect the redesignation of subsection (t) by section 568(a) of division E, title V of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–161, 121 Stat. 2092).

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date of the submission of the National Strategy for Transportation Security under section 114(t)(4)(A)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40915

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40915	49 U.S.C. 44905	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1207; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40916

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40916	49 U.S.C. 44906	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1208; Pub. L. 104–132, title III, § 322, Apr. 24, 1996, 110 Stat. 1254; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40917

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40917	49 U.S.C. 44907	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1209.

SECTION 40918

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40918	49 U.S.C. 44908	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1211; Pub. L. 105–277, div. G, subdiv. B, title XXII, § 2224(a), Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681819.

SECTION 40919

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40919	49 U.S.C. 44909	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1211; Pub. L. 106–181, title VII, § 718, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 163; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 115, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 623; Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4012(a)(2), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3717.

In paragraphs (1) and (2)(F) of subsection (c), the words “Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Commissioner of Customs” because of section 10306(b)(1) of the revised title and section 802(d) of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (Public Law 114–125, title VIII, 130 Stat. 210).

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act” are omitted as obsolete. The words “established under section 431 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1431)” are omitted because there is no reference to the advanced passenger information system in section 431.

In paragraphs (3) through (5) of subsection (c), the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Customs Service” because of section 10306(a) of the revised title.

In subsection (c)(6)(A), the words “Not later than 60 days after date of enactment of this paragraph” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40920

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40920	49 U.S.C. 44910	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1212.

SECTION 40921

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40921	49 U.S.C. 44911	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1212; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 102(b), (c), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 605.

SECTION 40922

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40922	49 U.S.C. 44912	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1212; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 112, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 620.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “not later than November 16, 1993” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(4), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40923

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40923(a)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(1)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1214; Pub. L. 104–264, title III, § 305(a), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3252; Pub. L. 10771, title I, §101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.
40923(a)(2)	49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(3)	
40923(a)(3)	49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(4)	
40923(b)	49 U.S.C. 44913(b)	

In subsection (a)(1), the text of 49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(1) (last sentence) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40924

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40924	49 U.S.C. 44914	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1214; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40925

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40925	49 U.S.C. 44915	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1215; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40926

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40926	49 U.S.C. 44916	Added Pub. L. 104–264, title III, § 312(a), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3253; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(3), (7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40927

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40927(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 44917(a), (b)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 606.
40927(c)	49 U.S.C. 44917 note	Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4016(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3720.
40927(d)	49 U.S.C. 44917 note	Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, §4016(c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3720.
40927(e)	49 U.S.C. 44917(d)	Added Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4018, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3721.

In subsection (a)(8), the text of 49 U.S.C. 44917(a)(8) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsections (d)(1) and (2) and (e)(1) and (3), the words “Director of Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for

“Assistant Secretary for Immigration and Customs Enforcement” to use the correct name of the head of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. See section 10307 of this title.

In subsection (d)(2), the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration)” to use the more common name.

SECTION 40928

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40928	49 U.S.C. 44918	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 107(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 610; Pub. L. 107–296, title XIV, § 1403(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2305; Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 603, Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2563.

In subsection (a)(4), the words “Not later than one year after the date of enactment of the Vision 100–Century of Aviation Reauthorization Act” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(5), the words “December 12, 2003” are substituted for the date of enactment of the Vision 100–Century of Aviation Reauthorization Act” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than one year after the date of enactment of the Vision 100–Century of Aviation Reauthorization Act” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40929

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40929(a) through (g).	49 U.S.C. 44920(a) through (g)(2)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 108(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 612; Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 547, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2089; Pub. L. 112–95, title VIII, § 830(a) through (c), Feb. 14, 2012, 126 Stat. 135.
40929(h)	49 U.S.C. 44920(h)	
40929(i)	49 U.S.C. 44920(g)(3)	

In subsection (a), the words “On or after the last day of the 2-year period beginning on the date on which the Under Secretary transmits to Congress the certification required by section 110(c) of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40930

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40930(a)	49 U.S.C. 44921(k)(2), (3)	Added Pub. L. 107–296, title XIV, § 1402(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2300; Pub. L. 108176, title VI, § 609(b), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2570.
40930(b)	49 U.S.C. 44921(k)(1)	
40930(c) through (l).	49 U.S.C. 44921(a) through (j)	

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 3 months after the date of enactment of this section” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(2), the words “The Secretary shall undertake” are substituted for “Beginning 3 months after the date of enact-

ment of this section, the Secretary shall begin” for clarity and to eliminate obsolete words.

In paragraphs (2) and (4) of subsection (f), the words “(in the Under Secretary’s discretion)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40931

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40931	49 U.S.C. 44922	Added Pub. L. 108–7, div. I, title III, § 351(a), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 419.

SECTION 40932

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40932(a)	49 U.S.C. 44923(f)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567.
40932(b)	49 U.S.C. 44923(a)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2566; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480.
40932(c), (d)	49 U.S.C. 44923(b), (c)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2566.
40932(e)	49 U.S.C. 44923(d)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2566; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480.
40932(f)	49 U.S.C. 44923(e)(1)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567.
40932(g)	49 U.S.C. 44923(g)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567.
40932(h)	49 U.S.C. 44923(h)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(3), (4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480.
40932(i)	49 U.S.C. 44923(i)	Added Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480.

In subsection (h)(1), the words “a fund to be known as” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40933

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40933	49 U.S.C. 44924(a) through (f)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 611(b)(1), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2571; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1616(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 488.

The amendment by section 1616(b)(1) of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 488) is applied to 49 U.S.C. 44924(d) rather than 49 U.S.C. 44924(b) to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (d), the words “by the Administrator” are substituted for “by the Administration” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (f), the words “Not later than 240 days after the date of enactment of this section” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40934

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40934(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 44925(a), (b)(1), (2)	Added Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4013(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3719.
40934(c), (d)	49 U.S.C. 44925(c), (d)	

In this section, the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Assistant Secretary (Transportation Security Administration)” and “Assistant Secretary” to use the more common name.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this section” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40935

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40935	49 U.S.C. 44926	Added Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1606(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 482.

SECTION 40936

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40936	49 U.S.C. 44927	Added Pub. L. 113–27, § 2(a), Aug. 9, 2013, 127 Stat. 503.

In this section, the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Assistant Secretary” to use the more common name.

In subsection (f), the words “Not later than August 9 each year” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, and annually thereafter” for clarity and to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 40937

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40937	49 U.S.C. 44928	Added Pub. L. 113–221, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2094.

Subchapter III—Administration and Personnel

SECTION 40951

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40951	49 U.S.C. 44933	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1216; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(4), 103, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 605.

SECTION 40952

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40952	49 U.S.C. 44934	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1217; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(4), (5), (7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 605.

SECTION 40953

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40953(a) through (g).	49 U.S.C. 44935(a) through (g)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1217; Pub. L. 106528, § 3, Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2519; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 111(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 616; Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1603, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2313.
40953(h)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(4)	
40953(h)(2) through (4).	49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(1) through (3)	
40953(i)	49 U.S.C. 44935(i) (relating to limitation on right to strike)	
40953(j)	49 U.S.C. 44935(j)	
40953(k)	49 U.S.C. 44935(i) (relating to accessibility of computer-based training facilities)	
40953(l)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44935 note	Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4015(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3720.
40953(l)(2)	49 U.S.C. 44935 note	Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 111(d), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 620.

In subsection (e)(2)(A), the words “Within 30 days after the date of enactment of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g)(2), the words “Within 60 days after the date of enactment of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40954

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40954	49 U.S.C. 44936	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1218; Pub. L. 104–264, title III, §§ 304(a), 306, title V, § 502(a), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3251, 3252, 3259; Pub. L. 105–102, § 2(25), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2205; Pub. L. 105–142, § 1, Dec. 5, 1997, 111 Stat. 2650; Pub. L. 106–181, title V, § 508, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 140; Pub. L. 106–528, § 2(c), (d), Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2517, 2518; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 111(b), 138(a), (b)(1), 140(a)(1), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 620, 639, 641.

In subsection (a)(1), the text of 49 U.S.C. 44936(a)(1) (C) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(iii), the word “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration. “Administrator” in the text referred to the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration but was changed to “Under Secretary” by section 101(f)(7) of the Aviation and Transportation Security Act (Public Law 107–71, title I, 115 Stat. 603). The duties of the Under Secretary were transferred to the Department of Homeland Security and the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration is responsible for air transportation security. See the revision note for section 40911 of the revised title.

SECTION 40955

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40955	49 U.S.C. 44937	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1219; Pub. L. 103–429, § 6(57), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40956

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40956	49 U.S.C. 44938	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1220; Pub. L. 103–305, title V, § 502, Aug. 23, 1994, 108 Stat. 1595; Pub. L. 105–362, title XV, § 1502(b), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3295; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

In subsection (a), the text of paragraphs (7) and (8) of 49 U.S.C. 44938(a) is omitted as obsolete because the position of the Department of Transportation Director of Intelligence and Security was eliminated in 2001.

SECTION 40957

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40957(a)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44939(e)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 113(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 622; Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 612(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2572.
40957(a)(2)	49 U.S.C. 44939(a)	
40957(b) through (d).	49 U.S.C. 44939(b) through (d)	
40957(e) through (h).	49 U.S.C. 44939(f) through (i)	

In subsection (d)(2), the words “part 1546” are substituted for “section 1546” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 40958

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40958	49 U.S.C. 44940	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 118(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 625; Pub. L. 108–7, div. I, title III, § 351(b), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 420; Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(b)(1), (2), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2568; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1601, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 477; Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 540, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2079; Pub. L. 113–67, div. A, title VI, § 601(a)(1), (2), (b), (c), Dec. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 1187; Pub. L. 113–294, § 1(a), Dec. 19, 2014, 128 Stat. 4009; Pub. L. 114–41, title III, § 3001, July 31, 2015, 129 Stat. 460.

In subsection (i)(1), the words “Beginning in fiscal year 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (i)(4), the reference to fiscal years 2014, 2015, and 2016 is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40959

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40959	49 U.S.C. 44941	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 125(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 631.

SECTION 40960

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40960	49 U.S.C. 44942(b)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 130, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 633.

SECTION 40961

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40961	49 U.S.C. 44946	Added Pub. L. 113–238, §2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2842.

In this section, the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Assistant Secretary” in 6 U.S.C. 44946(g)(2) to use the more common name.

In subsection (d)(1)(A), the words “Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Aviation Security Stakeholder Participation Act of 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Section 4 of the bill (other than subsection (b)) makes conforming amendments to laws other than those restated in the new title 6 or repealed. Subsection (b) amends chapter 409, as enacted by section 3 of the bill, to include provisions now in title 49, United States Code, relating to functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Transportation Security Administration, including the related functions of the Secretary of Transportation and the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security, that were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security.

Section (4)(a) amends section 8331(3)(E)(ii) of title 5, United States Code, because of the transfer of duties and powers relating to Federal air marshals from the Department of Transportation to the Department of Homeland Security.

Section 4(b) amends chapter 409 of title 6, United States Code, as enacted by section 3 of the bill. For each new section of title 6, United States Code, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are shown below.

The amendments are necessary because the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Transportation Security Administration of the Department of Transportation, including the related functions of the Secretary of Transportation and the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security, were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security by section 403(2) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2178), restated as 6 U.S.C. 10901(b)(1)(B) by section 3 of the bill, section 1511(d) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2309), and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganiza-

tion Plan of November 25, 2002 (H. Doc. 108-16, 108th Cong., 1st Sess.).

SECTION 40922

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40922(d)(1)	49 U.S.C. 40119(a) (relating to Under Secretary of Transportation for Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1117; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(e)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 107-296, title XVI, § 1601(a)(1), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2312.
40922(d)(2)	49 U.S.C. 40119(c)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1117; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(e)(2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603.

SECTION 40962

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40962(a)	49 U.S.C. 40113(a) (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1110; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(c), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.
40962(b)	49 U.S.C. 40113(d) (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	

SECTION 40963

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40963	49 U.S.C. 40115 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1111.

Subchapter IV—Investigations and Proceedings

SECTION 40981

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40981	49 U.S.C. 46101 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1226; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1) through (3), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.

SECTION 40982

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40982	49 U.S.C. 46102 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1226; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), (4) through (6), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.

SECTION 40983

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40983	49 U.S.C. 46103 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1227; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.

SECTION 40984

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40984	49 U.S.C. 46104 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1227; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), (6), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.

SECTION 40985

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40985	49 U.S.C. 46105 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1228; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.

SECTION 40986

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40986	49 U.S.C. 46106 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1229; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.

SECTION 40987

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40987	49 U.S.C. 46107 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1229; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641.

SECTION 40988

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40988	49 U.S.C. 46109 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1230.

SECTION 40989

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40989	49 U.S.C. 46110 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1230; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 108-176, title II, § 228, Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2532.

Section 4(c) amends title 18, United States Code. For each new section of title 18, United States Code, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are shown below.

SECTION 2741

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2741	49 U.S.C. 46310(a) (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1238; Pub. L. 103-429, § 6(56), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385.

SECTION 2742

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2742	49 U.S.C. 46311 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1239; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(d)(6), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642.

SECTION 2743

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2743	49 U.S.C. 46313 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1239; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(d)(7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642.

SECTION 2744

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2744	49 U.S.C. 46314 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1239; Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 546(b), (c), Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 981.

SECTION 2745

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2745	49 U.S.C. 46316 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1240; Pub. L. 104–287, § 5(79), Oct. 11, 1996, 110 Stat. 3397; Pub. L. 105–102, § 3(d)(1)(D), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2215; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(d)(7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642.

SECTION 2761

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2761	49 U.S.C. 46501 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1240.

Paragraph (2) is substituted for 49 U.S.C. 46501(3) so that it constitutes a definition of an offense but does not establish an offense, which would be inappropriate in a section containing definitions only.

In clauses (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (3)(D), the word “specified” is substituted for “defined” for clarity because “commits an offense” is specified in the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation but not defined there for purposes of this title.

SECTION 2762

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2762	49 U.S.C. 46502 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1241; Pub. L. 103–429, § 6(61), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385; Pub. L. 104–132, title VII, §§ 721(a), 723(b), Apr. 24, 1996, 110 Stat. 1298, 1300.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “deemed to be” are added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), the word “specified” is substituted for “defined” for clarity because “commits an offense” is specified in the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation but not defined there for purposes of this title.

SECTION 2763

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2763	49 U.S.C. 46503 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 114(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 623.

SECTION 2764

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2764	49 U.S.C. 46504 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1244; Pub. L. 107-56, title VIII, § 811(i), Oct. 26, 2001, 115 Stat. 382.

SECTION 2765

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2765	49 U.S.C. 46505 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1244; Pub. L. 104-132, title VII, § 705(b), Apr. 24, 1996, 110 Stat. 1295; Pub. L. 107-56, title VIII, §§ 810(g), 811(j), Oct. 26, 2001, 115 Stat. 381; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(d)(8), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642.

SECTION 2766

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2766	49 U.S.C. 46506 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1245.

In paragraph (2), the reference is to section 22-1312 of the D.C. Code to reflect the reclassification of the section.

SECTION 2767

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
2767	49 U.S.C. 46507 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1245.

Section 4(d) amends title 28, United States Code. For each new section of title 28, United States Code, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are shown below.

SECTION 4201

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
4201	49 U.S.C. 46301 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1231; Pub. L. 103-305, title I, § 112(c), title II, § 207(c), Aug. 23, 1994, 108 Stat. 1575, 1588; Pub. L. 103-429, § 6(60), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385; Pub. L. 104-264, title V, § 502(c), title VIII, § 804(b), title XII, § 1220(b), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3263, 3271, 3286; Pub. L. 104-287, § 5(77), Oct. 11, 1996, 110 Stat. 3396; Pub. L. 105-102, § 3(c)(4), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2215; Pub. L. 106-181, title II, § 222, title V, §§ 503(c), 504(b), 519(c), title VII, §§ 707(b), 720, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 102, 133, 134, 149, 158, 163; Pub. L. 106-24, § 15, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1888; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(d)(1) through (4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 107-296, title XVI, § 1602, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2312; Pub. L. 108-176, title V, § 503(a) through (c), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2557; Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4027(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3727; Pub. L. 110-53, title XIII, § 1302(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 542, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2079; Pub. L. 112-74, div. D, title V, § 564(a), Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 981; Pub. L. 112-95, title IV, § 415(b), title VIII, § 803, Feb. 14, 2012, 126 Stat. 96, 119; Pub. L. 113-188, title XV, § 1501(b)(2)(B), Nov. 26, 2014, 128 Stat. 2024.

SECTION 4202

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
4202	49 U.S.C. 46302 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1234; Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4027(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3727.

SECTION 4203

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
4203	49 U.S.C. 46303	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1234; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(d)(5), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4027(c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3727.

SECTION 4204

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
4204	49 U.S.C. 46318 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Added Pub. L. 106-181, title V, § 511(a), Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 142.

SECTION 4205

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
4205	49 U.S.C. 46305 (relating to duties and powers transferred to Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1235.

Section 4(e) amends title 49, United States Code. For each new section of title 49, United States Code, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are shown below.

Section 4(e)(1) amends section 106(g) to delete references relating to duties and powers no longer carried out by the Secretary of Transportation.

Section 4(e)(2) amends chapter 51 by inserting sections 1553 and 1555 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (6 U.S.C. 1203 and 1205), as sections 5111 and 5118a, respectively. Those sections are administered by the Secretary of Transportation and involve highway routing of hazardous material and security inspections. Because these involve duties of the Secretary of Transportation, they are restated in title 49 rather than the new title 6.

SECTION 5111

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
5111	6 U.S.C. 1203	Pub. L. 110-53, title XV, § 1553, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 472.

In this section, the words “Not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(5), the words “subparts C and D of part 397” are substituted for “subpart C [sic] part 397” for clarity because subpart C refers to routing of non-radioactive materials and subpart D refers to routing of radioactive materials.

SECTION 5118a

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
5118a	6 U.S.C. 1205	Pub. L. 110-53, title XV, § 1555, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 475.

In subsection (b), the words “Within 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

Section 4(e)(3) amends chapter 401 to delete references to the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security and the Transportation Security Administration.

Section 4(e)(4)(A) through (C) amends chapter 461 to delete references to the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security of the Department of Transportation.

Section 4(e)(4)(D) amends section 46111 to reflect the abolition of the Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security of the Department of Homeland Security and the transfer of the duties

and powers of the Under Secretary to the Secretary of Homeland Security.

Section 4(e)(5) amends section 46301(d) to delete references to the Secretary of Homeland Security. Section 46301 (relating to duties and powers transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security) is restated as section 4201 of title 28, United States Code, by section 4(d)(1) of the bill.

Section 4(e)(6) amends section 46505(d)(2) to delete a reference to the Secretary of Homeland Security. Section 46505 (relating to duties and powers transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security) is restated as section 2765 of title 18, United States Code, by section 4(c)(1) of the bill.

Section 4(e)(7) amends section 367 of Public Law 108–7 (49 U.S.C. 47110 note) because the duties of the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security were transferred in 2003 from the Department of Transportation to the Department of Homeland Security.

Section 4(e)(8) repeals chapter 483 as obsolete because sums were not authorized to be appropriated after fiscal year 2011.

Section 4(e)(9) amends the table of contents of subtitle VII of title 49 by deleting the items relating to chapters 449 and 483.

SECTION 5—CONFORMING CROSS REFERENCES

Section 5 of the bill makes conforming amendments in laws classified to various titles of the United States Code that are necessary because of the enactment of title 6, United States Code, as a positive law title of the Code.

SECTION 6—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 6 of the bill contains transitional and savings provisions.

SECTION 7—REPEALS

Section 7 of the bill repeals provisions replaced by the bill, along with unnecessary and obsolete provisions.